

MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Brooks 1

Brooks of Honey and Butter

Plantations and People
of
Meriwether County
Georgia

by
WILLIAM H. DAVIDSON

Volume I

225.02
A

XI.

INDEX

Author's Note:

Numerous references are made in *Brooks of Honey and Butter* to Meriwether County's famed newspaper, *The Meriwether Vindicator*, of Greenville, founded in 1872, and its editor, owner and publisher, William Tinsley Revill (1836-1904). The founder's son, Henry H. Revill, edited and published the *Vindicator* after his father's death until he sold it to the late R. K. Stovall in 1942.

References to the Editors Revill and quotations from the *Vindicator* are to be found in the text with appropriate dates, rather than in footnotes or a listing in the Index.

The LaGrange Reporter, of LaGrange, Georgia, began publication in 1843. It was the local paper for Meriwether County during the antebellum era. *The Georgia Weekly*, Meriwether's first newspaper, was published for a while at Greenville commencing in 1861. *The Columbus Enquirer*, of Columbus, Georgia, founded in 1828, carried legal and other news of the area in the days of early settlement and later. References to these newspapers are treated in the same manner.

Abercrombie, Major Charles, 271
Abercrombie, Edmund, 271, 273
Abercrombie, Mrs. Edwina
D. M. B., 271
Abercrombie family data, 271
Abercrombie, Capt. James, 250
Abercrombie, Jane, 271, 331
Abercrombie, Malinda Booth, 271
Abercrombie, Mary Pollard, 271
Abercrombie, Mrs. Mary
Pollard, 271
Abercrombie, Robert, 271
Abercrombie, Sr., Robert, 271
Abercrombie, Sarah Watts, 271
Abernathy, Otis, 68
Abraham, Anderson D., 380
Abraham, Carey, 388
Abraham, Rev. R. N., 42, 78
Academy, at Sparta, 271
Accommodating train, 94
Accounts, collecting, 21
Adair, R. D., 300
Adams, Mrs. Isabella McRae, 288
Adams, J. E., 301
Adams, J. H., 302
Adams, Levi M., 327
Adams, Mary, 288
Adams Plantation, 253
Adams, Shockley, 288
Adamson, W. C., 320
Advertisers, 43
Advice, Mrs. Terrell's, 403
Agent, Sly, 217
Agricultural & Mechanical
College, 357
Aikman, Leo, 137
Air conditioning, 352
Akin, John W., 283
"Alabama Road," 270
Album, Floral, 238
Alford Family Cemetery, 157
Alford, Frances, 145
Alford, Mrs. Judith Jackson, 157
Alford, Lodwick C., 157

Alford, Lodwick Nathaniel, 157
Alford, Mrs. Margaret Ann
Hogg, 157
Alford plantation, 157
Alford, Susie Mae, 157
Alger books, 68
Allen-Lee Memorial Church, 361
Allen, Mr. and Mrs. William, 63
Allen, Winston S., 418
Allen, Mrs. W. R., 164
Alliance, Troup County Farmers', 35
Allison, Milton J., 32
Alston, R. A., 284
Alston, Robert C., 324
Alumnae, Alabama, 245, 246
Alumnae, Arkansas, 246
Alumnae, Georgia, 246
Alumnae, LaGrange Female
Institute, 243-247
Alumnae, Louisiana, 247
Alumnae, other, 245-247
Alumnae, Troup County, 244, 245
American Gothic, 379
Americanism, 198
Amherst College, 274
Anderson, Mrs. John C., 36
Andrew, Bishop, 188
Andrews Co., C. J., 302
Andrews House, hotel, 141
Andrews, Lee, 31
Andrews, Mattie F., 232
Anglin, James, 106
Anna's "crop," 177
Anthony & Co., G. J., 372
Anthony, Dr. Edwin R., 372, 373
Anthony, Mrs. Elizabeth Clark, 372
Anthony family data, 372, 373
Anthony, George Judson, 370, 373, 376
Anthony, Joseph, 372
Anthony, Jr., Joseph, 372
Anthony, Joseph Clark, 373
Anthony, Dr. Joseph
Walker, 370, 372, 373, 375, 397
Anthony, Lucy Ann, 373
Anthony, Martha Agnes, 373

Anthony, Martha Clayton, 376
Anthony, Micajah, 372
Anthony, Mrs. Martha W.
Render, 372
Anthony, Rev. Samuel, 247
Anthony, Sarah, 372
Anthony, Sarah Rebecca, 373, 396
Anthony, Willie W., 373
Anti-Methodistic, 248
Antioch Baptist Church, 264
Antiques, stolen, 93
Anti-Tariff Convention, 269
Apollo, 266
Apples, dried, 227
"Apple Wood Ranch," 13
Apportionments, 78
April Fool's Day, 35
Archer, Mrs. Melissa, 80
Arkansas visit, 199
Arms, Phelps family, 345
Armstrong, Albert, 324
Armstrong, Rev. Samuel, 228
Army reinforcement, 218
Arnett, Millie Ann, 114
Arnold, Bethany, 253, 254, 257
Arnold, Howard C., 309, 347
Arp, Bill, 406
Articles, church membership, 247, 248
Articles of Faith, 71, 72
Artist, antebellum, 6, 8
Artz, Mr., 152
"Ashcat" color, 92
Askew, Rev. Albert, 70
Atkinson, Mrs. Ada Bryan
Byrd, 351, 352
Atkinson, ancestral home, 348
Atkinson, Mrs. Ann Harwell, 350
Atkinson, Bert Milton, 351
Atkinson Bros., 302, 304, 346, 354
Atkinson children, 351, 360, 361
Atkinson, Clara Ann, 349
Atkinson, Mrs. Elizabeth B.
Lundie, 348
Atkinson, Mrs. Emma Willis, 351, 361
Atkinson family data, 348-351

Atkinson, Mrs. Fannie R.
Harris, 351, 360
Atkinson, John Pepper, 347, 348,
350, 351, 352, 359
Atkinson, Jr., John Pepper, 348
Atkinson, Louise, 317
Atkinson, Lucy Alice, 351
Atkinson, Lucy Yates, 349
Atkinson, Marguerite
Milton, 351, 352
Atkinson, Marie E., 360
Atkinson, Martha Lundie, 349
Atkinson, Mrs. Mary Lou Cook, 351
Atkinson, Mrs. Minnie
Revill, 337, 343-46, 348, 353, 361
Atkinson, N. L., 202
Atkinson, Rebecca Jane, 350
Atkinson, Roswell James, 301, 337,
343-48, 351, 353, 354, 361
Atkinson, Mrs. Roswell
James, 318, 323
Atkinson, Justice Samuel C., 321
Atkinson, Mrs. Sara Letson, 351
Atkins, at Coke's
Chapel, 348, 349, 350
Atkinson School, 346
Atkinson, Judge Spencer R., 352
Atkinson, Susan Bland, 349, 350
Atkinson, Mrs. Susan C. Milton, 351
Atkinson, Theodore
Ellis, 346, 347, 351, 354, 360
Atkinson, Mrs. Theodora Phelps
Ellis, 345, 350, 351, 359, 361
Atkinson, Thomas Alexander, 301,
305, 343, 351, 359
Atkinson, William
Yates, 347, 351, 352
Atkinson, Mrs. William Yates, 346
Atlanta Bar Association, 325
Atlanta Circuit, 275
Atlanta & LaGrange
Rail Road, 249, 250
Atlanta Medical College, 351
Atlanta Presbytery, 77, 80, 82, 84
Atlanta Public Schools, 232
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co., 308
Atlanta & West Point
Rail Road, 249, 250
Atwater, James R., 144
Auburn cornerstone, 227
Auburn Guards, 227
Auburn Masonic Female College, 226
Auburn progress report, 228
Auburn University, 221, 225-230
Auction, 182, 183
August 7, (1842), 250
"Aunt Flora," 208, 209
"Aunt Sallie," 95, 97
Austin, Jane James, 309
Austin, Mrs. Mary Turner James, 309
Austin, Dr. Thomas Collins, 309
Author, prayer for, 413
Autographs, 236
Automobile, first, 147
Avarice, 217
Avent, Mary, 107
Avery, Mrs. Curtis Bryan, 381
Awrey, Charles
Mallory, 141, 380, 417
Awrey, Mrs. Nemie
Freeman, 141, 403, 417, 418
Baak, Edna, 318
Baby clothes, shredded, 300
Baby of cyclone, 301
Backsliding, 74, 75
Bagging, gunny, 195
"Bahama labor," 310
Bailey children, 350
Bailey, Emma Augusta, 356
Bailey, Henry, 350
Bailey, Mrs. Rebecca J.
Atkinson, 350
Baker, Troll & Co., 233
Baldwin, Daniel, 214
Baldwin, Joseph, 225
Baldwin, Willie, 249
Balloon ascent, 123
Baltimore Convention (1860), 280, 281
Bank loans, 347
Bank note, church, 74, 75
Bank of Darien, 123
Bank of the State of Georgia, 259
Bannston, Joseph, 99
Banning, Joseph L., 134
Baptist Church, moved, 70
Baptist Convention of
Georgia, 99, 100
Baptist Hill, 302
Baptist Hill, damaged, 303
"Baptist split," 100
Baptizing, 409
Bar Associations, 404
Barbecue, for Gov. Terrell, 307
Bardwell, R. N. B., 324
Bargain Barn, 28
Barnes, B. Franklin, 413
Barnes General Store, 144
Barnes, Harrison R., 143, 144, 168, 169
Barnes, Mrs. Henry Jewett, 353
Barnes, Mrs. Ida M.
Partridge, 168, 169
Barnett, Mrs. E. E., 202
Barnett, Nathaniel, 207
Barnett, Sarah, 207
Barron, Thenev
Alethea, 261, 354, 363, 384
Bartering, 203
Baseball clubs, 149
Baseball diamond, 401
Baseball, improvement upon, 305
Basque style, 364
Bass' Addition, 149
Bateman, Rev. T. D., 81
Battle, Lazarus W., 30
Battle of West Point, 52, 88, 174, 340
Battles, thirty-seven, 25
Beach, Charles Edwin, 335
Beale, Rev. W., 80
Beall, Col. James M., 242
Beard, W. Roane, 296
Beasley, Miss Mary E., 58
Beasley, Dr. William F., 30, 101, 202
Beauchamp, David, 126
Beauchamp, Elijah, 126
Beauchamp, Mrs. Sarah, 126
Beck, Justice Marcus W., 321
Beckham, Julia Ann, 295
Bedside, of ex-slave, 176
"Beef market," 302
Beeman, David E., 5
Bellah, Jr., Gordon E., 405, 413
Bellah, Sr., Mrs. Gordon E., 398, 402
Bellah, Mrs. Mary Ellen Elliott, 405
Belle, eligible, 287
"Bellevue," 200
Bell, Mrs. Jane L., 380
Bell, Margaret Ann, 351
Bequests, of slaves, 121
Berrien, John McPherson, 270
"Best dress," 21

Bethel United Methodist Church, 382
"Beyond the silent night," 418
Bible Class, H. Warner Hill, 324
Bidez, Jr., Mrs. Julia C. S., 388, 389
Bidez, Rene Martin, 388
Bidez, Jr., Royal V., 388
Bigham, Adelaide, 356, 358
Bigham, Judge Benjamin H., 201, 358
Bigham, Dorothy B., 125
Bigham, Georgia C., 125, 243
Bigham, Mrs. Mary Jane Harris, 358
Bigham, Rev. R. W., 40, 164
"Big house," 251
Billet, for soldiers, 174
Bill Jones Sez, 400
Bills of sale, 96
Bird, B. A., 74, 76
Birthday Ball, for President, 409
Birthday, octogenarian's, 378
Biscuits, 400
"Bishop's Room," 345
Black Burying Ground, 104
Black, Edward, 102
Black, Mrs. Ellen Russell, 132
Black, Mrs. L., 103
Black people, 198
Black people, health, 185
"Black Republican," 281
"Blacksmiths," 255, 296
Black, W. A., 301
Blair, Hiram, 324
Blalock, Rev. F. M., 71, 73, 74
Blalock, H. Polk, 300, 356, 358
Blalock, Mrs. H. Polk, 207
Blalock, John S., 96
Blalock place, 358
Blalock, Rev. R. H., 42, 60, 71, 74, 75
Blalock, Robert Lemuel, 358
Blalock, Mrs. Volumnia V. Park, 356
Bleckley, Judge Logan E., 283
Bled to death, 254
Bloodhounds, 109
Blount, Freeman W., 287, 379, 396
Boat returned, 6, 7
Boddie, Mrs. Aley Womack Smith, 3
Boddie ancestry, 3, 4, 5
Boddie, Avie Catherine Emily, 3, 5
Boddie, Mrs. Avie Rebecca Wells, 3
Boddie, Miss Belle, 3, 38, 66, 77
Boddie, Bennett, 3, 10
Boddie, Mrs. Chloe Crudup, 3
Boddie, Mrs. Elizabeth
Williams Battle, 1
Boddie Family Bible data, 4
Boddie, George V., 31, 101
Boddie, Lt. Col. James W., 2, 3, 5
Boddie, Jr., James Warner, 3, 5
Boddie, "Long Room," 2
Boddie, Mrs. Mattie Glenn Tigner, 4
Boddie, Nathaniel, 3
Boddie, Nathan
Van, 1, 4, 10, 30, 31, 53, 109
Boddie, Dr. Newton Van, 4
Boddie Plantation, 1, 68
Boddie, Sarah Erin, 3, 5
Boddie, Mrs. Sarah Smith, 3
Boddie slaves, 5
Boddie, Theodore, 77
Boddie, Dr. Thomas
Alfred, 3-5, 31, 32, 77, 254
Boddie, Mrs. Thomas Battle, 3
Boddie, Miss Van, 3, 36, 77, 78
Body, exhumed, 114, 134
"BOH" monogram, 308
Boifeuillet, John T., 324
Bokelkamp, Hugo, 335

Bolling, Anne, 331
 Bolling, Penelope, 372
 Bolling, Robert, 331
 Bollware, Sarah E., 121
 Boll weevil, 323
 Bonds, Confederate, 204
 Bonnell, John M., 250, 342
 Bonner, Mrs. Frances Mitchell, 120
 Bonner, Richard, 120
 Bonner, Tabitha, 120
 Bonnets, college, 240
 Bookout, John A., 366
 Boozer, Daniel, 109, 117, 118, 133, 134
 Boozer, Mrs. Elizabeth Senn, 133
 Boozer family data, 133
 Boozer, George, 133
 Boozer, Henry, 133
 Boozer, Mrs. Jeanette, 117, 133, 134
 Boozer, Sarah, 133
 Boozer, Ulrich, 133
 Borden, Isom, 336, 337
 Borden, Rebecca, 329
 Boring, Rev. Isaac, 247
 Boring, Jesse, 64
 Born, on ship, 252
 Borrowers, 347
 Bowdon Collegiate Institution, 197
 Bowen, Mrs. Lillie H., 337
 Bowen, Thomas, 337
 Boyd, Hugh, 207
 Boykin, Capt. John Thomas, 6
 Boykin, Judge Samuel J., 411
 Boykin, S. Frank, 334
 Boy, muzzled, 146
 Boy, naked, 177
 Boys' High School, 232
 "Boys' room," 91, 129, 186
 Bradfield, Mrs. Ann
 Elizabeth Talley, 21
 Bradfield drugstore, 21
 Bradfield, Mrs. Elizabeth, 20
 Bradfield, E. R., 21
 Bradfield family, 20, 21, 22
 Bradfield Family Cemetery, 22
 Bradfield, Mrs. Henrietta M. Dix, 21
 Bradfield, James, 20, 242
 Bradfield, Mrs. James Ross, 22
 Bradfield, Dr. John R., 36
 Bradfield, Joseph, 42
 Bradfield, Dr. Joseph
 B., 21, 22, 31, 32, 66
 Bradfield, Joseph Nicholas, 22
 Bradfield, Josiah, 32
 Bradfield, Lewis, 20
 Bradfield, Mrs. Mary C. Farrar, 20
 Bradfield, Mrs. Mary
 Jane Dix, 21, 22
 Bradfield, Mrs. Mary Loyd, 21
 Bradfield, Thomas Searcy, 21, 33
 Bradfield, William, 21, 242
 Bradley, N. D., 97
 Bragg, Rev. Seneca C., 193
 Branch Hebron Baptist
 Church, 149, 175
 Bray, Birda Clara, 389
 Bray, Charlie Walton, 389
 Bray, Mrs. Elizabeth Clara
 Davidson, 389
 Bray Plantation, 389
 Bray, T. H., 109
 "Breakfast shawl," 311
 Breckinridge, John C., 281
 Brigham & Carhart, 212
 "Bright and shining light," 70
 "Britannic," steamship, 233
 Brook, J. L., 74

Brooks

Brook, Miss Lorena, 73
 Brooks, John F., 416, 418
 Brooks, Mrs. Martha, 51
 Brooks, Mrs. Martha Temple, 19
 Brooks, Mrs. Ninda Freeman, 416
 Brooks plantation, 253
 Brooks, Thomas, 51
 Brooks, Jr., Thomas, 19
 Brooks, Walter, 139
 "Brother Jonathan," 406
 Brothers "came forward," 67
 Brothers, in Christ, 247
 Brothers, thirteen, 200, 223
 Broughton, Edward, 242
 Brown, Charles Ingram, 352
 Brown, Elizabeth, 389
 Brown, Gov. Joseph E., 280
 Brown, Martha, 356
 Brown, Capt. Oscar J., 352
 Brown, Perino, 201
 Brownwood Institute, 357
 Bruce, Rev. J. T., 77
 "Brute force," 284
 Bryan, Iredell Wyche, 352
 Bryan, Mrs. Mary Edwards, 352
 Bryan, Pearl, 352
 Buchanan, James, 279
 Bucket brigade, 146
 "Buddie Petie," 201
 "Buena Owens Day," 69
 Bugg, Rev. A. H. S., 95, 96, 150
 Bull, loan of, 180
 Bull, Sarah Caroline, 356
 "Bungalow," avalanche, 361
 Bungs, wine barrel, 67
 Burdwell, R. N. R., 228
 Burglary, Odessdale, 141, 142, 147
 Burnley family data, 383
 Burnley, Hannah Willis, 383
 Burnley, Harry, 383
 Burnley, Mrs. Lucy Davenport, 383
 "Business is business," 58
 Bucket brigade, 146
 Butler, Rhett, 239, 408
 Butler's chest, 163
 Butter, for camp meeting, 180
 Butter, golden, 263
 Butts, Carrie, 165
 Byington, E. T., 303
 Byrd, Ada Bryan, 351, 352
 Byrd, Charles Pinkney, 352
 Byrd, Mrs. Pearl Bryan, 352

Cabinet maker, 24
 Cache, family silver, 174
 Cade, Tom, 195
 "Caesars and royalty," 343
 Caldwell, Creed, 99
 Callaway, Abbie R., 264
 Callaway, Rev. Abner
 Reeves, 264-268, 288
 Callaway, Jr., Abner Reeves, 267
 Callaway, Mrs. Anne V. Jones, 258
 Callaway, Mrs. Bethany
 Arnold, 253, 257
 Callaway, Carlton B., 258
 Callaway cradle, 267
 Callaway, Ely Reeves, 267
 Callaway, Dr. Enoch, 266
 Callaway, Rev. Enoch, 264, 265, 266
 Callaway Family Cemetery, 264
 Callaway family data, 266, 267
 Callaway, Rev. Francis, 265
 Callaway, Francis Pope, 266, 267
 Callaway, Jr., Fuller E., 265

Callaway, Jr., Mr. and Mrs.
 Fuller E., 9, 289, 333
 Callaway, Sr., Fuller E., 43, 267, 347
 Callaway, Howard Robert, 266
 Callaway, Indiana, 260
 Callaway, Jesse, 267, 268
 Callaway, John, 253, 266
 Callaway, Rev. Joshua Sanford, 265
 Callaway, Jr., Rev. Julian C., 68, 69
 Callaway, Lucy A., 258
 Callaway, Lucy B., 264
 Callaway, Mrs. Martha Reeves, 265
 Callaway, Mary Glenn, 266
 Callaway, Mrs. Mary W. Ely, 267
 Callaway Mills, 267
 Callaway ministers, 264
 Callaway, moderator, 267, 268
 Callaway, Nancy, 392
 Callaway, Parker, 258, 260
 Callaway, Pheraby, 253, 257
 Callaway plantation, 268
 Callaway plantation sold, 267
 Callaway, Sarah Ann, 266
 Callaway, Mrs. Sara J.
 Howard, 264, 265, 266
 Callaway, Rev. S. P., 101
 Callaway, Mrs. Susan Peteet, 258, 260
 Callaway, Rev. Timothy Walton, 264
 Callaway, William B., 264
 Calvinism, 100
 Cameron, James H., 30
 Cameron, Julia A. F., 242
 Cameron, Thomas, 242
 Campaign, for Congress, 250
 Campbell, Rev. A. B., 101
 Campbell, Alexander, 100
 Campbell, Eugenia E., 242, 244
 Campbellites, 100
 Campbell, Margaret, 356
 Campbell, Sophronia S., 243
 Camp Douglas, Ill., 114
 Camp Lawton, 358
 Camp, Mrs. Lillian M. Mitchell, 404
 Camp meetings, 186
 Camp, Nellie Faye, 404
 Camp Northern, 208
 Camp Viola, 17
 Camp, William Archibald, 404
 Candler, John S., 319
 Candler, Bishop Warren A., 345
 Candy pulling, 36
 Cane, Comstock, 177
 Cane Creek Church, 99
 Cannon, Mrs. Anna, 215
 Cannon fired, 122
 Cannon, John, 214, 215
 Capers, Capt. H. D., 227
 Cappleman, Jacob, 133
 Cappleman, John, 133
 Cappleman, Mary A., 132
 Cappleman, Mrs. Sarah Boozer, 133
 Cappleman, Sarah "Sallie," 133
 Captains, football, 296
 Carawell, J. M., 97
 Cargo, overboard, 272
 Carleton, Mrs. Angelet Evans, 23
 Carleton cotton gin, 23
 Carleton, Dudley, 22
 Carleton family, 22, 23, 24
 Carleton, J. N., & Son, 24, 35, 38
 Carleton, John Nelson, 22, 23, 24, 31,
 32, 34, 35, 38, 39, 55, 66, 68, 157
 Carleton, Mattie, 23
 Carleton, Olin, 23, 32, 35, 48, 55,
 60, 62, 66-68

Carleton, Mrs. Sarah Carter, 22
 Carleton wagon shop, 23
 Carley, Mr., 396
 Carpenter & Company, 256, 264
 Carpentry, slave, 173
 Carr, Benjamin, 215
 Carriage maker, 23, 31, 55
 Carson, Mrs. Evelyn Varner, 344, 348
 Carson, William Banks, 344, 348
 Carter, Dr. B. T., 324
 Cary, H. H., 202
 Casey, Dr. Henry Rozier, 223
 Casey, Mrs. Ida May Hill, 223
 Catcher's mask, 146
 Cates, A. B., 101
 Caudle, Miss Ella, 366
 Caudle, Thomas, 300
 Cause, Southern, 238
 Cavalry, Yankee, 174
 Cedar Hill Plantation, 138, 152,
 156-158, 165, 175, 180, 182
 Cedar Rock Academy, 264, 266
 Cedars brought, 171
 Ceilings, cove, 344
 Celebration, Sunday School, 32, 33
 Cemetery, Negro, 99
 Cemetery, of pioneers, 170
 Centenary Money, 188
 Centennial Exposition (1876), 292
 Central of Georgia Railroad, 367, 385
 Central Railroad, bills, 298
 Chairs, slave made, 175
 Chalverous, Andrea, 405
 Chamberlain, Charles, 243
 Chamberlain, Mrs. Mary L., 243
 Chamberlain, Virginia Elizabeth, 243
 Chambers, Martha Leonora, 330
 Chaplain, recommended, 268
 Chappell, Absalom H., 261
 Chappell, Mr. and Mrs. Henry, 63
 Charleston Convention (1860), 280
 Charter members, Baptist, 72
 Charter members, Presbyterians, 77
 Chatfield, Mrs. Catharine A.
 Johnson, 185
 Chatfield family data, 223, 224
 Chatfield, Frank, 221
 Chatfield, George Washington, 185,
 186, 193, 207, 218-224, 228
 Chatfield, Jr., George W., 221, 227
 Chatfield, Dr. John B., 118, 218
 Chatfield, Mary C., 196, 207, 222
 Chatfield obituary, 224
 Chatfield school, 220
 Chatfield-Pinkston House, 378
 Chatfield, Major William M., 221, 222
 Chattahoochee Circuit, 275
 Chattels, sale of, 157
 Cherokee Circuit, 270, 275
 "Cherokee Purchase," 252
 Chests, quilt and blanket, 24
 Chewacla State Park, 226
 Chickens, choked, 39
 Childreth, Frances, 381
 Chinquapins, 230, 231
 Christian ideal, devoted to, 365
 Christmas, Mountville (1895), 42
 Christmas tree party, 403
 Church covenant, 71
 Church of Christ,
 Friendship, 267, 268
 Church, Presbyterian, at
 Mountville, 6, 77-86
 Church property sold, 83
 Church Hill, 303
 Church "stirred up," 65, 66
 Cigar maker, 25, 26

Circuit, Greenville Methodist, 64, 66
 Circuit, Mountville Methodist, 64
 Circuit rider, 17, 166, 186, 223
 Circuit worker curtailed, 216
 Circus, 32
 Citizen, respectable, 96
 City Auditorium, 362
 Civil Rights, restored, 205
 Clark, Christopher, 372
 Clark, Elizabeth, 372
 Clark, Ella L., 285
 Clarke, General Elijah, 252
 Clarke's Station Church, 195
 Clark family data, 294, 295
 Clark, George Strickland, 295
 Clark, Henry J., 295
 Clark, Hyde & Co., 197
 Clark, James W., 295
 Clark, Josephine Savannah, 295
 Clark, Mrs. Laura
 Strickland, 289, 294
 Clark, Lizzie E. "Lizetta," 295
 Clark, Louis Cleveland, 289, 295, 296
 Clark, Mrs. Lucy Ann Estes, 295
 Clark, Mary L., 295
 Clark, Mattie J., 295
 Clark, Mrs. Penelope Bolling, 372
 Clarks, the, 294, 295, 296, 297
 Clark, "Uncle Billy," 295
 Clark, Warren P., 295
 Clark, William Henry, 295
 Clark, William J., 295
 "Class Leaders," Methodist, 64
 Clayton, Augustus Samuel, 93
 Clayton, Mrs. Caroline E.
 Hunter, 89, 95, 96
 Clayton, Milton, 89, 95, 96
 Clayton, Sarah Ann, 96
 Clayton, Virginia Milton, 89
 Clements, Mrs. Mary H.
 McGehee, 363
 Clements, Rev. S. D., 159
 Cleveland, President, 178, 181
 Clock quit, 395
 Clock, Yankees spared, 174
 Clopton, David, 227
 Clopton, Dr. J. F., 32
 Clopton, Van, 36
 Clough, Peter, 255
 Cochinal, 203
 Cochinal, 203
 Cochran, John, 250
 Cochran, Martin, 398
 Cochran, Mrs. Mary J. Wellborn, 250
 Cochran, Mary L., 398
 Cochran, Mrs. Myron Armstrong, 398
 Co-education advocated, 55, 57
 Coffin, Mrs. Beulah Eddy, 275
 Coffin, Mrs. Deborah Austin, 275
 Coffin, Mrs. Dionis Stevens, 275
 Coffin, Eddy, 275
 Coffin, Enoch, 275
 Coffin, for size, 53
 Coffin, Mrs. Hepsibah Lambert, 275
 Coffin, Jane, 275
 Coffin, John, 275
 Coffin maker, 24
 Coffin, Mrs. Sarah Martin, 275
 Coffins, camouflaged, 24
 Coffin, Tristram, 275
 Coke's Chapel, 349
 College Catalog (1850), 240,
 241, 242, 243
 "College Edifice," 227
 College Hill, 303
 Colquitt, Gov., 284

Columbus Ledger-Enquirer, 303
 Columbus & Western Railway, 182
 Columns fall, 263, 264
 Comb, fine tooth, 53
 Commencement, M. M. I., 59
 "Commercial course," 58
 Committees, "continued," 74
 Communion, close, 100
 Competitions, graduating, 262
 Conductor, lost keys, 302
 Cone, Judge Francis H., 415
 Confederate Fire &
 Marine Ins. Co., 201
 Confederate money, 298
 Confederate money, kept, 384
 Confederate officer, 232
 Confederate officer buried, 114
 Confederate securities, 204
 Confederate service, Florence, 114
 Confederate's return, 53
 Confederate States, poem, 339
 Confederate Veteran, prominent, 236
 Conjuror, Negro, 104
 Connor, Rev. W. G., 242
 Conversion, 215
 Conveyances, to school, 239
 Cook children, 351
 Cook, Mary Lou, 351
 Cooper, Agnes, 372
 Cooper, A. J., 268
 Cooper, Thomas, 372
 Corn, bartered, 203
 Corn, drink less, 37
 Cornerstone laid, Auburn, 227
 Cotton, 210-212, 214, 231, 259, 260,
 274, 293, 317, 354, 367, 368, 380,
 393, 401
 Cotton bales marked, 212
 Cotton buying, 38, 143, 194, 195
 Cotton cards, 200
 Cotton, classed, 211
 Cotton, "first bale man," 260, 261
 Cotton gin, 48, 131, 139, 143, 144,
 150, 160, 182, 302
 Cotton gin, baked, 379, 380
 Cotton gins, burned, 259
 Cotton, handling charges, 212
 Cotton market, 139, 197, 210, 260
 Cotton prices, 195
 Cotton "prince," 257
 Cotton, proceeds from sale, 212
 Cotton seed, 143, 144
 Cotton seed haid, 143, 144
 Cotton seed meal, 143, 144
 Cotton seed oil, 143, 144
 Cotton seed, value of, 144
 Cotton sold, 194, 195
 Cotton, summer demand, 211, 214
 Cotton, Tom, 368
 Cotton, Tyrant King, 39
 Cotton wagons, 180, 181
 Cotton, Xerxes Plantation, 181
 Country gentleman, 179
 Country pilot, 405
 County Line Baptist Church, 373
 County seat, famed, 306
 Courthouse damaged, 302
 Courthouse repaired, 305
 Courthouse square, damage, 302
 Court, in grove, 91
 Court, traveling, 277
 Cousins, Prof., 141
 Cousins, Rev. S. B., 73
 Coweta Circuit, 270, 275, 286, 291, 301,
 311, 320, 359-361, 397, 404, 411
 Coweta Circuit Bar Association, 369

Cox, A. E., 202
Cox, A. H., 368
Cox, Albert, 242
Cox, Dan, 38
Cox, James A., 37
Cox, J. T., 32
Cox, Julia, 145
Cox, Lewis, 63
Cox, Mrs. Lewis, 37
Cox, Mrs. Martha Evans, 63
Cox, Prof. O. G., 304
Cox, W. C., 32
Cracking stick, 221
Crawford, W. H., 251
Crawford, William Harris, 279
Creed, of school, 58
Creek Indian Agency, 270
Creek Indian Factory, 273
Creek Indian treaty, 328
Crenshaw, Dr. Abner, 331
Crenshaw, Charles, 331
Crenshaw, Mrs. Charlotte P. E., 331
Crenshaw, Mary Louisa, 331
Crew Street School, 231, 235
Cris, largest corn, 258
Crockett, Arabella, 260
Crop prospects, 195
Crops, rotating, 263
Croquet ground, 178
Croquet, "the rage," 403
Crossing, deer path, 12
Crossing, trading path, 26
Crowder, Carrie, 383
Crowder, James, 383
Crowell, Col. John, 273
"Crow step" facade, 169
Crucible, mental, 230
Crump, Thomas P., 380
Culberson, Ophelia, 133
Culberson's Store, 255
Culpepper, Clay, 317, 402
Culpepper, Mrs. Ellen Clay Nall, 361
Culpepper girls, 402, 403
Culpepper, Martha Park, 402
Culpepper, Mrs. Martha A. Park, 402
Culpepper, Nathan F., 321-323, 402
Culpepper, Orville, 402
Culpepper, Sarah, 402
Culpepper, Simeon F., 361
Culpepper, Wilbur, 347
Culpepper, Jr., Wilbur C., 376
Cultivations (1873), 181
Cumberland Gap, captured at, 114
Cunningham, Rev. William M., 5
Curtis woodwork, 160, 161
Curve, treacherous, 138
Customers, mule sale, 97
Cutts, Mrs. Sarah C., 318
Cyclone of 1893, 40, 91, 168, 175, 190, 300, 313, 355, 359, 387, 394
Cyclone path, 263
Cyclone, three months after, 305
Cymbal, alarm, 147
Cyrus, beloved slave, 196
Dallis, Virgil E., 263
Damaged, in the same way, 355
Danger, on right of way, 142
Daniel, Polly, 342
Dannelly, Dr. F. O., 206
Darby, John, 228
Darden, Adeline H., 242, 244
Dark, Mrs. Dorcus P. Bailey, 118
Dark Family Cemetery, 118, 119
Dark family data, 118
Dark, James LeRoy Lawrence, 118

Brooks 4

Dark, Mrs. Mary Ann E.
Spratlin, 118
Dark, Mrs. Mary Beasley, 118
Dark, Mrs. Nancy Spratlin, 118
Dark, Oliver Perry, 118
Dark, Robert B., 118
Dark, Thomas, 118
Dark, William L., 118
Dartmouth College, 350
Davenport, Catherine, 383
Davenport family data, 383
Davenport, Harriett
Ann, 381, 382, 383, 384
Davenport, John, 383
Davenport, Mrs. Lucy Barksdale, 383
Davenport, Mrs. Nancy Davis, 383
Davidson, Annie
Zuleika, 380, 384, 385
Davidson, chopping cotton, 380, 381
Davidson District, 382
Davidson, Elias, 382, 383
Davidson, Elizabeth Clara, 389
Davidson Family Cemetery, 361, 382
Davidson family
data, 381, 382, 383, 384
Davidson, Francis, 381
Davidson, Mrs. Frances
Childreth, 381
Davidson, George Nathaniel, 383
Davidson, Hugh McCulloch, 383
Davidson, Jackson Boatwright, 383
Davidson, John, 381
Davidson, John S., 304
Davidson, Joseph, 381
Davidson, Lee Stripling, 383
Davidson, Mrs. Lucretia J.
Leverett, 382
Davidson, Oliver, 381, 382, 383, 384
Davidson, Oliver, grave of, 382
Davidson, Regina Park, 353, 354, 384
Davidson, Jr., Robert Calvin, 383
Davidson, Samuel Monroe, 354,
377, 379-381, 384, 385
Davidson, Mrs. Sarah Gesling, 381
Davidson, Sarah "Sallie," 381
Davidsons, in Harris
County, 381, 382, 383, 384
Davidson, Thelma Aetha, 384
Davidson, Thomas Jefferson, 384
Davidson, William, 381
Davidson, William H., 382, 383
Davis, Adra, 260
Davis, Daniel, 19, 20, 28, 29, 31
Davis, Mrs. Elizabeth Thrash, 20
Davis, Rev. Eugene, 70
Davis family, 19, 20
Davis Family Bible data, 20
Davis, I. H., 151
Davis, Jefferson, petitioned, 268
Davis, Dr. Joseph, 260
Davis, Mrs. Malcolm, 389
Davis, Mrs. Margaret M. Fincher, 53
Davis, Nancy E., 127
Davis, Mrs. Rochelle Woodward, 70
Davis' Store, 28, 29
Davis, Mrs. Susan Kuykendall, 260
Davis, W. F., 228
Dawson, Rev. John
Edmunds, 100, 267
Dawson Methodist Church, 374
"Day coaches," M & B, 175
Day, James Madison, 351
Day, Mrs. Marguerite
M. Atkinson, 351
Days, melancholy, 40
"Dead man," 38

Debaters, 42
deBeaugrine, Mrs. Fannie
Hubert, 404
deBeaugrine, William Warren, 404
deBeaugrine, Kara, 404
Debt, Prof. Chatfield's, 219
Decorated, by three nations, 351
Decorator, itinerant, 138
Deeds, Meriwether County, 28
Deer, killed on spot, 134
DeFours, Ferry, 243
DeLacy store, 304
Delegates, Secession, 281
Democratic fat, in fire, 281
Demosthenian Literary Society, 207
Dent, Heard W., 324
Denton, Miss H. P., 242
"Departed in Peace," 110
Dependencies, old, 164, 166
Depot, M & B, 159
Depot, railroad, 367
Designer's confection, 160
Deupree, Louis J., 349
Dickey, Rev. J. E., 41
Dickie, Susannah, 392
Dillard, F. W., 226, 228
Dillard, Lella, 262
Dillard, Mrs. Lella Jackson, 263
Dillard, Miles, 262, 263
Dillard, Rev. Miles H., 262
Dining room, slave, 90
Dirt floor, 170
Disapproval, girls' attire, 179
Disciples of Christ, 100
Discipline, 59
Discipline, Methodist, 247, 248
Discipline, of slaves, 109
Distillation, brandy, 216
District, Capt. Howell's, 27
Dixon, A. P., 208
Dixon, 1st Lt. George W., 227, 229
Dixon, Martha E., 242, 243
Dixon, Miss Patty, 141
Doctor's bag, missing, 146
Dodd, Bobby, 296
Dogs, poisoned, 39
Dollar, Boise, 119
Dollar, Mrs. Neoma, 119
Dolphus, Old, 407
Doorways, most unusual, 393
Double Cabins, 26
Dough, 38
Doughtie, Dr. Edward O., 405
Doughtie, Frances Terrell, 405
Doughtie, Frank Huff, 405
Doughtie, Mrs. Jessie Terrell, 405
Doughtie, Mrs. Nell Whitsett, 405
Doughty, Beale & Co., 195
Douglass, H. W., 134
Douglass, John, 197
Douglass, Stephen A., 281
Dover (Ala.) School, 219
Dowdell, James Ferguson, 219, 222
Downing, S. P., 96, 97
Dozier, Margaret, 252
Dozier, Rev. W. E., 35, 49, 59,
77, 78, 80-84, 140
Dozier & Wells, 32, 33
Drake, Miss Bessie, 36
Draughton, Dr. Ralph Brown, 230
Drewry, Cleora Camilla
Josephine, 354, 377, 394
Drover, horse and mule, 96
Drum, 37
Drummer, in Odessadale, 138, 139

Drum, muffled, 208
DuBose, James, 195
DuBose, Rev. John E., 77
Dubury, James, 119
DuBus School, 233
Duel, 342
Duke, J. G., 23
Dunaway, Rev., 366
Duncan, P. E., 194
Dunlap, Annie Lou, 158
Dunlap, Miss Fay, 158, 174
Dunn, Thomas, 97
Dyeing, plantation, 203
Dyer, Wadsworth & Co., 395
Eagle & Phenix Mills, 163
Eakes, Rev. J. T., 368, 373
East Alabama Male
College, 220, 221, 226, 357
East Alabama Preparatory
School, 226
Eckford, Mrs. C. G., 412
Edge, James, 371
Educator, of authority, 235
Edwards, Andrew, 30
Edwards, Major David, 352
Edwards, Mrs. Louisa Houghton, 352
Edwards, Mary, 352
Edwards, Rev. M. H., 150
Edwards, Russell, 317
Edwin Parsons & Co., 194
Eels, Flint River, 407
"Eight Te-Cups," 402
Elder, David P., 4
Elder, Mrs. Nancy, 50
Electric train, 151
Elliott, Jr., Bishop Stephen, 193
Ellis, Rev. Charles, 243
Ellis children, 350
Ellis, Davenport, 351
Ellis, David, 301
Ellis, Mrs. Dorothy Day, 350
Ellis, Dr. Iddo, 350
Ellis, Josiah, 350
Ellis, Mrs. Lucy A. Atkinson, 351
Ellis, Mrs. Lucy Phelps, 350
Ellis, Mary, 350
Ellison, James, 202
Ellis, Robert N., 389, 301
Ellis, Capt. Roswell, 351
Ellis, Theodora Phelps, 345, 350
Ellis, Willie, 388
Elmore, Charlotte Perry, 331
Elmore, General John Archer, 331
Elocutionist, 36
Ely, Mary Wilbourne, 267
Embry, Rev. J. S., 150
"E. M. C." canvass, 81
Emory College, 41, 219, 224, 225,
248, 249, 308, 319, 342
Emory College, subscribers, 224, 225
Envelope, homemade, 222
Estes, Lucy Ann, 295
Estes, Mary Margaret, 311
Evans, Angelet M., 23, 68
Evans, Augusta Jane, 163
Evans, Justice B. D., 321
Evans, Rev. Charles W., 64
Evans-Cox Family Cemetery, 63, 64
Evans Family Bible data, 18
Evans family data, 18
Evans, Gardner & Co., 358
Evans house, 63
Evans, Rev. J. B., 247
Evans, John F., 62, 65, 70
Evans, Lawton B., 319

Evans, Mrs. Lucy Ann Florence, 68
Evans, Mrs. Martha A.
Harman, 13, 19, 172
Evans, Mrs. Martha Brooks, 17, 18, 19
Evans, Martha Jane, 162
Evans memorial window, 68
Evans, Nancy B., 172
Evans, Thomas B., 17, 18, 62, 63, 123
Evans, Thomas B., 18, 19, 172
Evans, Thomas C., 29
Evans, Will T., 38, 48, 55
Everett, Edwin M., 357
Everett, James, 292
Evils, free of, 57
Excursions, 38, 139, 141
Exercises, Preparatory School, 228
Exhorter, Methodist, 123
Expenses, Mountville Military
Institute, 57, 58, 59
Ex-slave, beloved, 176
Faces of the Old South, 175
Fain, William P., 31
Fairbanks scale, 197
Fair Forest Church, 356
Fairview House, 36
Faith, Articles of, 99, 100
Fannin Cemetery, 393
Fan, peacock feather, 163
"Fantastic," 42
Farley, James A., 296
Farlow, John, 242
Farlow, Nancy, 242
Farmers' Alliance Warehouse, 78
Farrar, Mrs. Amy Oliver, 20
Farrar, William, 20
Fauche family data, 342
Fauche, Jonas, 342
Fauche, Mrs. Mary Baker
Mitchell, 342
Fauche, Mrs. Polly Daniel, 342
Faver, Joe, 209
Favor, Mrs. Sarah, 301
Fears, Oliver P., 30
Feather beds, 171
Female institute, Auburn, 241
Ferrell, Miss, 249
Ferrell, Blount C., 9
Ferrell, Judge and Mrs.
Blount C., 333
"Ferrell's Gardens," 289, 333
Few, Rev. Ignatius Alphonso, 224
Few Literary Society, 207
"Fiddler," 389
Fiji Islanders, 233
Financier, prominent, 211
Finch, C. D., 302
Fincher, Mrs. Arabella K. Cox, 52
Fincher, Benjamin, 51
Fincher, C. B., 81, 82
Fincher, Mrs. C. B., 84
Fincher & Cox, 23, 32
Fincher, Mrs. Elizabeth
Brooks, 51, 52
Fincher, Miss Esther, 80, 84
Fincher family, 53
Fincher, Isaac, 22, 31, 50, 51, 52
Fincher, Isaac, will of, 52, 53
Fincher, Miss Lois, 80
Fincher, Miss Mabel, 80
Fincher, M. F., 37
Fincher, R. F., 68
Fincher, Robert, 42
Fincher, Robert B., 78
Fincher, Robert Taylor, 52
Fincher, Mrs. R. T., 35

Fincher's Commissary, 32
Fincher & Wells, 32
Fincher-Wilkinson-Fuller House, 133
Fincher, William
Hiram, 32, 35, 52, 77, 78
Finley, Katherine, 203
Fire, fear of, 147
Fish, Chief Justice William H., 321
Fisher, George Burch, 378
Fisher, Mrs. Lila P. Norman, 378
Fitts, Mrs. Anna Christian, 49
Fitts boys, 399, 401
Fitts, Mrs. Elizabeth Baker, 50
Fitts, Miss Ella, 35, 77
Fitts family, 50
Fitts, Lloyd, 401
Fitts, Mrs. Loutie Blanch Elder, 4
Fitts, Newton M., 49
Fitts, Dr. Pryor Walker, 32, 35, 37,
38, 42, 43, 48, 49, 50, 58, 73-76,
399, 401
Fitts, Dr. Ralph Lamar, 50, 401
Fitts, Mrs. Rebecca Patterson, 49
Fitts, Mrs. Stella Thomson, 50
Fitts, William P., 49, 50
Fitzpatrick, Gov. Benjamin, 281
Five Mile Place, 317
Flanders, William, 257
Fan, peacock feather, 163
Flat Shoals crossing, 27
Fleming, Mrs. Josephine Clark, 295
Fleming, William H., 322
Flint Circuit, 275
Flint River Plantation, 208, 216
Florence, Anderson, 109
Florence, Enoch
Callaway, 68, 106, 114
Florence, Era Zeluna, 106
Florence Family Cemetery, 109
Florence family data, 114, 115, 116
Florence, Frances, 258
Florence, Hugh, 162
Florence, J. C., 144
Florence, John W., 114
Florence, Miss Lena, 81, 115-17
Florence, Lottie L., 116, 152
Florence, Mrs. Lucy A. E., 106
Florence, Lucy Ann, 68
Florence, Mary Jane, 258
Florence, Mrs. Mary Jane
Russell, 127
Florence, Mrs. Millie
A. Arnett, 106, 114, 127
Florence, Oliver S., 114
Florence, Miss Pearl, 36
Florence & Permenter, 144
Florence Plantation, 68, 108, 152
Florence, William, 106, 111-114, 127
Florence, William
Thaddeus, 110, 114, 115, 127, 133
Florida Money, 188
Florida State College, defeated, 296
"Florida" steamship, 211
Flour, scarce, 222
Flowers, Balsora Amanda, 8
Flowers Family Bible data, 8, 9
Flowers Family Cemetery, 9
Flowers, for Roosevelt, 395
Flowers, James M., 6, 30, 31
Flowers-Newsom Plantation, 6-9
Flowers, Mrs. Phyllis E. Waller, 6
Floyd, Dr. A. G., 301
Floyd, C. A., 302
Floyd, Mr. and Mrs. C. A., 300
Fly brush, 163

"Flying trips," 178
 Folsom, Frances, 178
 Football notables, 295, 296
 Ford, Joseph A., 380
 Foreman, M & B, 161
 Foreman, slave, 134
 "Forest Home," 326, 332, 337
 Forsyth, John, 270
 Fort Hawkins, 273
 Fort Mitchell, 331
 Forts, against Indians, 328
 Fort Tyler, 21
 "Fortunate drawer," 6, 27, 123, 252
 Fortune Hole, 171
 Foster, George Samuel, 335
 Foster, Mrs. Leonora F.
 Robertson, 182, 183, 335
 Foster, Polly, 392
 Fowler, J. W., 302
 Fox hunt, famous, 94
 Fox hunting, 94
 "Fox Valley," 292
 France, her love, 233
 France honored her, 236
 Franklin College, 356
 Franklin, Mrs. Mollie, 146
 Frazier, Mrs. Sarah Cappleman, 133
 Frazier, William, 133
 Frazier, Mrs. J. E., 394
 Freedom, 98
 Freeman, Alonzo Henry, 101, 231,
 305, 380, 414-418
 Freeman, Judge Alvan Dean, 415
 Freeman, Miss Dora, 403, 411, 417
 Freeman, Miss Dora, will of, 418
 Freeman, Mrs. E. M., 302
 Freeman garden, 417, 418
 Freeman, Sr., Mrs. Mary
 Johnson, 415
 Freeman & McMakin, 302
 Freeman, Mrs. Medora
 McClendon, 380
 Freeman, Nemie, 141, 380, 417
 Freeman, Ninda, 416
 Freeman, Miss Pattie, 304
 Freeman, Pearl, 418
 Freeman, Samuel, 414, 415
 Freeman, Mrs. Sara A. V. White, 414
 Freeman's pasture, 401
 Freeman, Virginia, 418
 Freeman, Y. Frank, 206, 302
 Fremont, Capt. John C., 279
 French, associate in, 234
 French, studied together, 237
 French text, edited, 235
 "Fresh" class, 241
 Frost, Ronny, 388
 Frost School, 27
 Fruit delicacy, 176
 Fruit of the vine, 67
 Fulghum, Dora Virginia, 159
 Fullback, "All-Southern," 296
 Fuller, Ab, 300
 Fuller, Andrew Jackson, 25
 Fuller, Bryant, 24, 25, 49
 Fuller, Jr., Bryant, 44
 Fuller, Sr., Bryant, 46, 48
 Fuller, Chief Justice
 Melville W., 406
 Fuller, Crawford, 24
 Fuller, Mrs. Elizabeth Galloway, 24
 Fuller family, 24
 Fuller, George Washington, 25
 Fuller, Green, 25
 Fuller, James Daniel, 25, 49, 54
 Fuller, J. D., Cigar Co., 25, 26

Brooks 5

Fuller, Miss Jennie L., 49
 Fuller, John, 25
 Fuller, Mrs. Mary Daniel, 25
 Fuller, Mrs. M. H., 73
 Fuller, "Pony," 25
 Furnace, a first, 345
 Furniture burned, 174
 Furniture, walnut, 157
 Furs sold, 170
 Galloway, Henry, 24
 Galloway, Mrs. Livia Buck, 24
 Galt Brothers Jewelry Co., 299, 319
 Gambling, 274
 Games, for children, 178
 Gardens, damaged, 302
 Gardieu, Rev. R. E., 83
 Gardner, James, 279, 281
 "Garland Maids," 317
 Garlandsville Female
 Seminary, 221, 222
 Garrett, T. J., 371
 Gaslight, acetylene, 145
 Gaston family, 373
 Gaston, Sr., Mrs. John, 318
 Gaston, Jr., John A., 375
 Gaston, John Alexander, 369, 373
 Gaston, Joseph Harper, 374
 Gaston, Mrs. Pauline Lark, 369, 374
 Gaston, Mrs. Rebecca E.
 Leverett, 374
 Gates, Benjamin, 88
 Gates, Charlie Lee, 26
 Gates, Mrs. Emeline Harman, 88, 157
 Gates, G., 168
 Geesling, Sarah, 381
 Genealogist, 311
 Genealogy, artistic, 138
 General Conferences, Methodist, 247
 Generosity, "Mr. Ros," 346
 Genesis, 95, 96
 George, Senator Walter F., 322
 Georgia Annual Conferences, 187, 188
 Georgia Bankers Association, 357
 Georgia Baptist Association, 106
 Georgia Bar Association, 283, 320,
 325, 356, 357
 Georgia College at Milledgeville, 346
 Georgia Conference,
 Methodists, 224, 242, 247, 250
 Georgia Female College, 250
 Georgia Hospital, Richmond, 206
 Georgia Land Lottery (1827), 27
 Georgia Midland Railroad, 317
 Georgia Normal & Industrial
 College, 295, 346
 Georgians, young, 320
 Georgia Power Company, 418
 Georgia Railroad Commission, 321
 Georgia State College for
 Women, 346
 Georgia Tech, 295
 Georgia Tech National Alumni, 296
 Ghostly, 102
 Ghost, mourning, 92
 Ghost, of doctor, 22
 Gibson, Rev. Sylvanus, 373
 Gilbert, Dr., 394
 Gilbert, Lucy Evelyn, 376
 Gilbert, Mrs. Martha C.
 Anthony, 373, 376
 Gilbert, R. B., 347
 Gilbert, Judge Stirling Price, 322
 Gilbert, William F., 376
 Gillespie, W. A., 347

Gill, Thomas, 396
 Gilmer, Gov. John R., 270
 Gilmer, Thomas, 288
 Girls' High School, 232, 234
 Girls' High School Alumnae, 237
 "Girls' room," 91, 113
 Girls, six thousand, 239
 Glanton, Mrs. Abbie Kate
 Harman, 159
 Glanton, J. A., 138, 139, 148,
 160, 171, 174
 Glanton, Mrs. Lilla Hardaway, 160
 Glanton & Peavy, 144, 147
 Glanton store, moved, 160
 Glanton, William
 Anderson, 141, 158, 159, 160
 Glenn, Rev. James Washington, 247
 Glenn, John B., 226
 Glenn, J. W., 230
 Glenn, Mrs. Sara Terrell, 412
 "Go-along stock," 96
 Godfrey, Polly, 392
 "God's work," carried on, 76
 "Golden Fellowship," 324
 Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., 290
 Gold money, hidden, 174
 Gold watch, 52
 "Gone, as the summer," 412
 Gone with the Wind, 238, 239
 Goodwin, Mayor J. B., 304
 Goodyear, Mrs. Julia Ann Clark, 295
 Goulding, Hill & Nall, 210, 211
 Governors, cousins, 337
 Grace, Rev. Francis M., 250
 Grace, Thomas A., 202
 Grand Lodge of Georgia, 304
 Grandma, riding with, 231
 Grangers, 182, 223
 Granite quarry, Odessadale, 152
 Grant children, 379
 Grant, George W., 380
 Grant, John S., 379, 380
 Grant, Mrs. Liza A., 379
 Grave, opened by storm, 300
 Grave shelter, 309
 Graveyard genealogy, 347
 Greathouse, Rev. Early, 30, 31
 Great Kanawha Valley, 201
 Greene, J. Perry, 324
 Green, Joseph H., 28
 Greenville Banking
 Company, 347, 354, 415
 Greenville Baptist
 Church, 99, 301, 303, 393
 Greenville Cemetery, 356, 419
 Greenville Cemetery, safer in, 300
 Greenville Civic Club, 294
 Greenville, feeling importance, 367
 Greenville-LaGrange Road, 16, 17
 Greenville Masonic Female
 College, 340
 Greenville Masonic Institute, 193,
 287, 303, 304, 305, 319, 357, 358, 380
 Greenville Methodist
 Church, 303, 331, 342, 353, 389
 Greenville Methodist Circuit, 192
 Greenville Post Office, 302, 385
 Greenville Presbyterian Church, 303
 Greenville, "rare old town," 304
 Greenville residences damaged, 303
 Greenville school, new, 305
 Greenville's friends, 304
 Greenville Stage Road, 27
 "Greenville to Greensboro," 303
 Greenwood, Lucy, 207

Greenwood, Thomas, 242
 Greer, Louisiana H., 244
 Greer, Mary W. G., 221
 Gresham, Albert Young, 337, 342
 Gresham, Miss Alice, 301
 Gresham, Archibald, 341
 Gresham, Major Davis, 341, 342
 Gresham, Mrs. D. C., 301
 Gresham, Eliza Ann, 337, 388
 Gresham, Elizabeth, 342
 Gresham Family Cemetery, 341
 Gresham family data, 341, 342
 Gresham, Mrs. Henson H., 342
 Gresham, Littleberry, 341
 Gresham, Mrs. Lucy A. Grimes, 342
 Gresham, Mrs. Mary
 F. Wells, 337, 342
 Gresham, Mattie, 393
 Gresham, Young, 342
 Gresham, Mrs. Young, 337
 Grice, Warren, 322
 Grierson, Col. B. H., 221, 222
 Griffin, George C., 296
 Griffin, John, 207
 Griffin, Martha Evelyn, 207, 309
 Griffin, Mrs. Rebecca Bailey, 350
 Griffin, Robert, 350
 Griffin, Mrs. Sarah Barnett, 207
 Griffin, trade center, 197
 Griffin, William H., 350
 Griggs, John B., 385
 Griggs, Mrs. Norma, 385
 Grimes, Lucy Adeline, 342
 Gunpowder, 89
 Gypsy wagon, 91
 Habits, Sunday morning, 187
 H. A. B. S. Survey, 382
 Haddaway, Rev. S. W., 178, 334
 Hall, Alexander, 311, 389
 Hall, Mrs. Amy G. Mitchell, 330
 Hall, Mrs. Anna Jane, 175
 Hall, Mrs. Anne Hunt, 330
 Hall, Annie, 175
 Hall, Bolling, 271
 Hall, Sr., Bolling, 331
 Hall, III, Dixon, 330, 31
 Hall, Jr., Dixon, 330
 Hall, Sr., Dixon, 330, 331
 Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, 389
 Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth Harris, 330, 331
 Hall, Mrs. Ella F. Shuttles, 393
 Hall family data, 330, 331
 Hall, H. A., 380
 Hall, Henry C., 301, 394
 Hall, James, 394
 Hall, Mrs. Jane Abercrombie, 271
 Hall, Sr., Mrs. Jane Abercrombie, 31
 Hall, Miss Joseph Essie, 394
 Hall, Gov. Luther E., 337
 Hall, Mrs. Mattie Gresham, 393
 Hall, Nancy, 394
 Hall, Mrs. Nancy B. (Hall), 393
 Hall of Fame, football, 296
 Hall, Ophelia Elizabeth, 389
 Hall, Dr. Reuben
 Frank, 300, 390, 393, 394
 Hamby, William J., 162
 Hamill, Rev. E. J., 228
 Hamilton, Mrs. Agnes Cooper, 372
 Hamilton, Betsey, 36
 Hamilton, Frank B., 25
 Hamilton, George, 372
 Hamilton, Sarah, 311, 373
 Hamilton, Rev. W. T., 41
 Hammonds, Rev. E. W., 75

Hampton, Rachel E., 198
 Handley Plantation, 393
 Hanging, too quick, 259
 Hardaway, G. W., 418
 Hardaway, Lilla, 160
 Hardaway, Thomas E., 376
 Hardeman, Jones, Park
 & Johnston, 357
 Hardware, English, 256, 264
 Hardy, G. W., 147
 Hardy, Texanne Sophronia, 169
 Hargrave, L. L., 55, 60
 Harman, Miss Abbie, 173, 182
 Harman, Abbie Kate, 159
 Harman, Annie Elizabeth, 162
 Harman, Calvin, 64, 138, 144, 158,
 172, 173, 182
 Harman, Mrs. Carrie Butts, 165
 Harman, Catherine T., 156
 Harman, Mrs. Catherine
 Williams, 155, 156, 164, 168, 172
 Harman, Mrs. Celene Ware, 158
 Harman, Charles, 144
 Harman, Charles Camellus, 173, 174
 Harman, Claude Peavy, 152, 177, 182
 Harman, Cornelius Marchman, 158
 Harman, David C., 168
 Harman, David W., 164, 165, 166
 Harman, Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, 157
 Harman, Emeline, 104, 156
 Harman, Mrs. Erma May
 Johnson, 157
 Harman Family
 Cemetery, 156, 157, 165, 168
 Harman family data, 156, 158, 172,
 173
 Harman, Howard, 153, 168
 Harman, James J., 20
 Harman, Jr., James P., 164
 Harman, James Pope, 157, 158
 Harman, J. C., 144, 164, 167, 182
 Harman, Mrs. Jennie Lu Peavy, 173
 Harman, Jesse Glanton, 165
 Harman, J. H. & L. C., 144
 Harman, J. Howard, 169
 Harman, Luther, 141, 168
 Harman, Luther Merriman, 104,
 155-157, 162, 164, 168, 172
 Harman & Marchman, 182
 Harman, Martha A., 172
 Harman, Mrs. Martha Davis, 20
 Harman, Mrs. Martha
 Williams, 177, 182
 Harman, Mary C., 104, 156
 Harman, Mrs. Mary G.
 Marchman, 163, 173
 Harman, Merriman, 88, 156, 158,
 163, 170, 173, 182
 Harman II, Merriman, 173
 Harman, Nancy Abigail, 182
 Harman, Mrs. Nancy
 B. Evans, 172, 182
 Harman, Nancy Elizabeth, 20
 Harman, Neal, 163, 164
 Harman, Mrs. Neal, 36
 Harman, Mrs. Nellie
 May, 88, 158, 170, 172
 Harman, Mrs. Rebecca Petty, 172
 Harman, Robert, 157
 Harman slave record, 172, 173
 Harman, Sophia May, 168
 Harman-Watson House, 162, 164, 167
 Harman, William Davis, 20
 Harman, W. L., 141
 Harman, Zachariah, 172

Harper, Judge John J., 226
 Harper, Lulu, 327
 Harper, Mr. and Mrs. Robert G., 327
 Harris, Absalom, 328, 329
 Harris, Albert Young, 179, 181, 338
 Harris, Mrs. Annie Searcy, 179
 Harris, Ann ("Nancy"), 329
 Harris, Rev. A. S., 6, 150
 Harris, "band of six," 338
 Harris, Benjamin, 327, 329
 Harris, Benjamin T., 329, 332
 Harris, Mrs. Clara Jeter, 329
 Harris, Dave, 190, 191, 208, 291, 292
 Harris, Dorothy, 329
 Harris, Eliza, 388
 Harris, Eliza Ann, 179
 Harris, Mrs. Eliza Ann Gresham,
 332, 334, 337-343, 360, 388
 Harris, Elizabeth, 329
 Harris, Mrs. Elizabeth T. J., 329
 Harris, Mrs. Eliza Gresham, 178
 Harris, Ella L., 338, 388
 Harris, Mrs. Faithy, 328, 329
 Harris family data, 179, 329, 338
 Harris, Fannie R., 351, 360
 Harris, Henry, 178, 327-329, 331,
 337, 339, 343, 348, 353
 Harris, Henry Jossey, 388
 Harris, Col. Henry R., 33, 38, 41, 114,
 158, 159, 175, 176, 182, 183, 199,
 204, 281, 302, 315, 317, 327, 329,
 332-343, 337-39, 342, 343, 360, 388
 Harris, Jr., Henry
 Richard, 327, 338, 388
 Harris, Henry, will of, 330, 331
 Harris, Hezekiah, 172
 Harris house, utilized, 177
 Harris, James Flewellyn, 338
 Harris, Dr. J. N., 372
 Harris, Joseph S., 329
 Harris, Julian, 150, 179, 180, 316, 388
 Harris, Mrs. Kate V.
 Moses, 178, 180, 181
 Harris, Lena, 314, 320, 338
 Harris, Louise, 356
 Harris, Mrs. Lulu Harper, 327
 Harris, Mrs. Mae Peavy, 179
 Harris, Mrs. Martha L. Chambers, 330
 Harris, Mary, 335, 338
 Harris, Mary Ann, 329
 Harris, Mrs. Mary E. (Harris), 329
 Harris, Mary Elizabeth, 329
 Harris, Mary Jane, 358
 Harris, Mrs. Mary
 Sasnett, 329, 330, 332
 Harris, May, 317
 Harris, Mrs. Nancy Evans, 329
 Harrison, Edward W., 398
 Harrison, Henson, 342
 Harrison, Mamie Leonard, 397
 Harrison, Mrs. Pauline Hood, 398
 Harris plantation, 330
 Harris, Rebecca, 329
 Harris, Rebecca Frances, 338, 343
 Harris, Rebekah Frances, 329
 Harris, Rhody, 336
 Harris, Sallie, 359
 Harris, Judge
 Sampson W., 320, 360, 397
 Harris, Samuel, 329
 Harris, Samuel Wiley, 329
 Harris, Sarah Ann, 329
 Harris, Hon. Thomas W., 292
 Harris, Will, 418
 Harris, William, 336
 Harris, William Terrell, 114, 179,
 182, 329, 330, 338, 388

Harris, Uncle Willis, 176, 179
 Harrison, Rev. W. P., 243
 Harrodsburg Savings Institute, 1
 Harwell, Ann, 350
 Hastings, Lillie B., 139
 Hawkins, Benjamin, 270
 Haygood, Laura A., 232
 Hay, William C., 385
 "Head rag," 173
 Heard, Major George, 242
 Heard, Dr. George W., 371
 Heard, Martha E., 371
 Hearn, Lawrence Henry, 351
 Hearn, Lucy Hall, 351
 Hearn, Mrs. Margaret Ann Bell, 351
 Heath, J. A., 72, 73
 Hebron Baptist Church, 29, 33,
 70, 71, 99, 140
 Hebron benches sold, 73
 Hebron contributes, 100
 Hebron declines, 101
 Hebron, host, 99, 100
 Hebron, Sabbath School, 101
 Heisman, John E., 295
 Henderson, Rev. G. B., 318
 Hendrix, Zen, 143
 Henry, W. M., 322
 Herald & Georgian, 356
 Herring, Richard, 314, 347
 Herron, Jr., Mrs. Mary Norman, 378
 Herron, Jr., Robert, 378
 "Hey, Grandpa," 177
 "High Life," 273
 High Museum, 234
 Hightower, E. W., 32
 Hightower, L. D., 67
 Hightower, Mrs. Mary A.
 Woodham, 161
 Hightower, Presley, 161
 Hightower's Store, 33
 Hill, Major A. Alexander
 Franklin, 308
 Hill, Dr. Abraham Chandler, 198
 Hill, Mrs. Albert, 3
 Hill, Albert M., 207, 294, 312,
 335, 347, 410, 412
 Hill, Alexander Franklin, 185, 194,
 200, 208, 220, 231, 249, 267, 268,
 288, 292, 294, 297, 306, 309, 313,
 315, 317, 318, 320, 337, 411, 412,
 418, 419
 Hill, Dr. Alexander Franklin, 308
 Hill, Jr., Alexander
 Franklin, 289, 317
 Hillard, Rev. M. H., 41
 Hill-Atkinson Company, 347, 354
 Hill, Benjamin Harvey, 198, 278
 Hill Brothers, 149
 Hill, Burwell Obadiah, 207, 285, 293,
 300, 306-12, 318, 319, 347, 412, 419
 Hill, Burwell Pope, 185, 219, 288,
 308, 309, 320
 Hill, Catherine, 411, 412
 Hill children, 194
 Hill & Culpepper, 321
 Hill, Eliza Ann, 318, 317, 320
 Hill family data, 309, 320
 Hill, Dr. Frank Burwell, 309
 Hill, George Thomas, 309
 Hill, Mrs. Georgia Kendrick, 317, 318
 Hill, Henry Jordan, 200
 Hill, Hiram Warner, 180, 292-94, 299,
 302, 312-26, 328, 347, 360, 412,
 418, 419
 Hill, Jr., Hiram Warner, 314, 318, 320
 Hill, Jr., Mrs. Hiram Warner, 316

Brooks 6

Hill, Dr. H. W., 242
 Hilliard, H. W., 228
 Hill, Ida May, 200, 223
 Hill, Mrs. Jane James Austin, 309
 Hill, Jane Warner, 318
 Hill, Janie, 317
 Hill, John, 195
 Hill, John Meriwether, 221
 Hill, Mrs. Laura Ellen
 Pinson, 307, 309, 310
 Hill, Mrs. Lena Harris, 314, 315, 326
 Hill, Leonora Virginia, 318
 Hill, Col. Lodowick Meriwether,
 186, 187, 194, 195, 198, 200, 219,
 221, 223, 309
 Hill, Martha, 297, 309, 316
 Hill, Martha Catharine, 185, 194,
 219, 242, 243
 Hill, Mrs. Martha Pope
 Johnson, 185, 308, 309
 Hill, Mrs. Martha S. Wellborn, 309
 Hill, Mary, 380
 Hill, Mary Ellen, 311
 Hill, Mrs. Mary Irvin, 289, 294
 Hill, Mary Jane, 309, 316, 320, 418
 Hill, Mrs. Mary Jane
 Render, 310, 311
 Hill, Mrs. Mary Jane Warner, 231,
 268, 285, 293, 294, 297, 308, 318, 411
 Hill, Mrs. Mary Margaret Estes, 311
 Hill, Mrs. Mary "Obed," 310
 Hill, Mrs. Mary W. G. Greer, 221
 Hill, "Miss Georgia," 317, 318
 Hill, Mrs. Mollie, 196
 Hill, Nancy, 185
 Hill, Mrs. Nancy Hill
 (Johnson), 186, 223, 309
 Hill, Obadiah
 Warner, 190, 191, 309, 310
 Hill, Mrs. Rachel E. Hampton, 198
 Hill, Render, 311
 Hill, R. J., 412
 Hill, Robert J., 294
 "Hills and Dales," 9, 289, 333
 Hill, Sarah Ann Eliza
 Render, 195, 200
 Hill, Sarah Frances, 320, 418
 Hills Mill, 419
 Hill & Smith, 197
 Hill's opinions, 321
 Hill's Pond, 419
 Hill, Thomas Webster, 200
 Hill, Virginia, 317
 Hill, Walter B., 283
 Hill, Will, 195
 Hill, William Pinson, 309, 311, 312
 Hill, Wyley, 195
 Hill, Wyley, 309
 Hill, Wyley Pope, 309
 Himes, Elisha T., 31
 Hinton, A. J., 304
 Hinton House Hotel, 300
 Hipp, W. J., 40
 Hiram Warner-Hill-Clark
 Plantation, 287
 Hobbs, Mr., 391
 Hodges, Van, 42
 Hodnett, Mary, 356
 Hodnett, Dr. William H., 374
 Hoe to marks, 419
 "Hog and hominy," 119
 Hogan, Thomas, 23
 Hog killing, 180, 263
 Hogg, Margaret Ann, 157
 Hoke, Charles F., 324
 Holden, Horace M., 321

Holliday, John W., 361
 Hollingsworth, Rev. G. M., 81
 Hollis, Edwin, 214
 Holmes, B., 99
 Holmes, Olin, 108, 109, 153
 Holston Valley, 201
 Holt, Mrs. Annie Lee Terrell, 412, 413
 Holt, Annie Terrell, 413
 Holt, Edwina Terrell, 413
 Holt, Ella Henrietta, 356
 Holt family data, 413
 Holt, George, 413
 Holt, Hines, 413
 Holt, Jr., Hines, 413
 Holt, Joel Terrell, 413
 Holt, Lena Terrell, 413
 Holt, Mary Lewis, 413
 Holton Stock Farms, 357
 Holt, Sarah, 413
 Holtzclaw, Amanda, 137, 157, 253, 254
 Holtzclaw, Henry, 137, 253, 254
 Holtzclaw, Mrs. Nancy, 137, 253
 Holy Ghost, outpouring of, 67
 "Homecoming Day,"
 Mountville, 69, 70
 Homemade manufactures, 253
 Home Mission Society, 366
 Homespun, 200, 269
 Homes rebuilt, 306
 Honor roll, pupils, M. M. I., 60
 Hood, Dr. Erastus C., 398, 405
 Hood, Jr., Erastus C., 398
 Hood, Joel, 378, 395
 Hood, Mrs. Mary Ann, 378
 Hood, Mrs. Mary L. Cochran, 398
 Hood, Pauline, 398
 Hood, Whitfield, 380
 Hoose, Rev. E. Van, 101
 Hopkins, Linton C., 237
 Hopson, Jonah, 150
 Hopson, Mrs. Julia V.
 Humphries, 143
 Hopson & Rankin, 143
 Hopson, T. A., 143
 Hopson, Mrs. T. A., 145
 Horn family, 88
 Horse traders, 29
 Horticultural taste, 289
 "Hospitalable mansion," 112
 Hospital, intended for, 378
 "Hospitality House," 131
 Hotel, at West Point, 249
 Houghton, Louisa, 352
 Hounds, fox, 94
 House, "double pen," 293
 House Field, 171
 House of widows, 53
 Houser, Harry M., 324
 Houston County, first courts, 292
 Houston, W., 32
 Houston, Wallace C., 78
 Howard, Capt. C. W., 415
 Howard, Sara Jane, 264
 Howard, Rev. W. E., 76
 Howell, Mrs. Annie
 Davidson, 367, 380
 Howell, Mrs. Georgia Ely, 360
 Howell, Mrs. Hattie Kilpatrick, 380
 Howell, Samuel A., 380
 Howell, Samuel Monroe, 380
 Howell, William S., 300, 380
 Howland, Rev. A. Roy,
 Huck, Rev. William, 83
 Huddleston, Gustaf A., 365, 368, 369
 Hudson, J. D., 309
 Hughes, Rev. F. G., 263

Humber, Mary C., 9
 Humphreys, Fincher, 43
 Hunchback, Diannah, 214
 Hunnicutt children, 349
 Hunnicutt, Dr. J. E. P., 349
 Hunter, Rev. James, 17, 62, 65, 123
 Hunter's Crossroads, 62, 95, 96
 Hunt, Rev. Frank D., 80
 Huntley, William Henry, 356
 Hunt, Miss Martha, 369
 Hunt, Mary Park, 365, 367, 368
 Hunt, Mrs. Sarah McGeehee, 365
 Hunt, Sara McGeehee, 369
 Hurd, L. J., 394
 Hurst, Columbus Franklin, 168, 169
 Hurst family, 168, 169
 Hurst, Mrs. Mattie
 Partridge, 168, 169
 Hurt, Sarah, 317
 Hussey, Ina, 145, 412
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Alice Reeves, 369
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Birda C. Bray, 369
 Hutchinson, Charlie Neal, 369
 Hutchinson family data, 369, 390
 Hutchinson, Leonard, 390
 Hutchinson, Reeves, 390
 Hutchinson, Tyre, 390
 Hutchinson, William Alice, 369
 Hutchinson, William L., 390
 Hutson's Ferry, 188
 Hymns, in family, 243
 Hyperion High School, 266
 Ideal, antebellum, 193
 Immersion, 100
 Indentures, Meriwether County, 28
 Indian painted gourd, 132
 Indians, 10
 Indian sachem, 331
 Indian Spring, 92
 Indian tanyard worker, 132
 Indian Terrace, 92
 Indian thoroughfares, 26
 Indian war, Florida, 415
 Institut Francaise, 234
 Insured plantation home, 89, 90
 Investment, Insurance, 201
 Ipecac, 146
 Iron bridges, 151
 Iron pot, utilized, 130
 Irvin, Miss Mary, 289
 Isham, John, 231
 Itch, case of, 110
 Iverson-Bakeman Co., 357, 358
 Jackson, Alethea "Lelia," 261, 262
 Jackson, Mrs. Augusta, 261
 Jackson, Isham, 261
 Jackson, Joseph Baldwin, 261
 Jackson, Mrs. Joseph Baldwin, 364
 Jackson, Judith, 157
 Jackson, Lella, 261
 Jackson, Lella, graduates, 262
 Jackson, Lella, wedes, 262
 Jackson, Mrs. Margaret
 Z. E. Park, 261, 364
 Jackson Plantation, a day at, 263
 Jackson, Ran, 149
 Jackson, Rev. R. H., 101
 Jacksons, remembered, 263
 Jackson, Waverly Ran, 153
 Jacobs, Virginia Freeman, 418
 Jail, Greenville, 300
 James, Mary Turner, 309
 James Render Plantation, 373, 393
 Jefferson Medical College, 378

"Jeffersonian school," 280
 Jenkins, Mrs. Imogene H., 376
 Jenkins, Mrs. Malissa
 Ann Simmons, 377
 Jenkins, Newton Sterling, 377
 Jenkins, William Oscar, 376
 Jeter, Clara, 329
 Jeter, Mrs. Dorothy B. Bigham, 125
 Jeter family data, 123
 Jeter, Francis, 122, 123, 126
 Jeter, James A., 118, 125
 Jeter, Mrs. Judith Staunton, 123, 125
 Jeter, Mrs. Mary F., 125
 Jeter, Mrs. Tabitha, 126
 Jeter, Thomas, 125
 John Jones Family Cemetery, 257
 Johnson, Mrs. Alethea Jackson, 262
 Johnson, Casper Jackson, 262
 Johnson, Catharine Ann, 185, 218
 Johnson, Cornelius Howard, 262
 Johnson, Jr., Cornelius Howard, 262
 Johnson, Erma May, 164
 Johnson, Herschel V., 281
 Johnson, Prov. Gov. James, 280
 Johnson, James T., 164
 Johnson, Rev. James W., 324
 Johnson, John, 415
 Johnson, Mrs. Martha E. Pinson, 231
 Johnson, Martha Pope, 184
 Johnson, Mary, 36, 415
 Johnson, Nancy, 309
 Johnson, Mrs. Nancy Hill, 185, 218
 Johnson's Island prison, 415
 Johnson, Dr. W. A., 335
 Johnson, Col. William, 185, 218
 Johnston, A. F., 202
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 383
 Joiner, Jim, 142
 "Jolliest man," 95
 Jones, Allen J., 118
 Jones, Mrs. Amelia (Jones), 260
 Jones, Anne V., 258
 Jones, A. P., 41
 Jones, Col. Augustus, 260
 Jones boys, 399
 Jones, Chandler, 257
 Jones, "Cotton John," 119, 255-261
 Jones, Early, 258
 Jones, Early F., 30
 Jones, Mrs. Elizabeth Strozier, 257
 Jones, Mrs. Emily C., 257
 Jones, Enoch, 257
 Jones, Enoch Callaway, 260
 Jones family data, 257, 258
 Jones-Florence
 Cemetery, 112, 116, 258
 Jones, Mrs. Frances, 112
 Jones, Mrs. Frances Florence, 258
 Jones, Mrs. Indiana Callaway, 260
 Jones, James M., 258
 Jones, John, 134, 255-261
 Jones, John R., 208
 Jones, John W., 257
 Jones, Lucy A., 257
 Jones, Madison, 258
 Jones, Mary Emma, 257
 Jones, Mrs. Mary J. Florence, 258
 Jones, Matilda, 258
 Jones, Maybelle, 317
 Jones' Mill, 118
 Jones, Missouri F., 244
 Jones, Montgomery, 257
 Jones, Morgiana, 257, 258
 Jones, Orry, 257
 Jones, Mrs. Orry, 257

Jones, Otis, 257, 258
 Jones, Phillips & Co., 212
 Jones plantations, 258, 259
 Jones Plantation sold, 259, 260
 Jones, Priamus W., 257, 258, 260, 261
 Jones, Reuben, 257
 Jones, Robert Adonis, 379
 Jones, Robert Otis, 258
 Jones, Col. Seaborn, 123
 Jones, William B., 399
 Jones, Willis, 112, 257, 258
 Jones, Jr., Willis, 258
 Jones, Willis A., 258
 Jones, W. R., 305
 Jonquil, showed designs, 289
 Jordan, Mrs. Lee, 236
 Jossey, Catherine
 Ann, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389
 Jossey, Clifford, 388
 Jossey, Jr., Henry, 388
 Jossey, Sr., Henry, 388
 Jossey, Jr., Mrs. Hulda Pope, 388
 Jossey, Sr., Mrs. Mary Hill, 388
 Journal, of Hiram
 Warner, 273, 274, 275
 Judson, Adoniram, 370
 Juror (1828), 172
 "Just judge," 319, 326
 Juvenile Missionary Society, 365
 Keith, A. J., 151
 Keith, Daniel, 308
 Kendall, Mrs. Nellie Hall, 394
 Kendall, Capt. Presley W., 3
 Kendall, Mr. & Mrs. Walter W., 3
 Kendrick, Georgia, 318
 Kener, Tom, 300
 Kentucky horses, 96
 Kettle Creek, 252
 Kettle, plantation, 290
 Key, Rev. Caleb W., 242
 Key, keeper of the, 84
 Key, W. F., 151
 "Kick the can," 402, 403
 Kidd, Divany A., 15
 Kidd, Mrs. Elizabeth Todd, 15
 Kidd, George, 15, 16, 30
 Kidd Plantation, 15, 16
 Killed, by Indians, 106
 Kilpatrick, Hattie, 380
 Kimball House, 236
 Kimbell, Rev. F. A., 335
 Kimbrough, Tom, 223
 Kinard, Ben F., 84
 Kinard, Charles Walton, 83
 Kinard, Mrs. Eileen Thrash, 83
 Kinard, T. J., 35, 77, 78, 80-83, 139
 "Kindling wood," 354
 King, Clarence Hubert, 128
 King, Mrs. Estelle Black, 128
 King, Rev. Jacob, 342
 King, Lucy A., 373
 Kites, by Mrs. Terrell, 402
 Knight, Lucian Lamar, 318
 Knowlton, Mrs. Edna Baak, 318
 Knowlton, Dr. G. Clinton, 318
 Koheimp, 327
 Kudzu vine, 327
 Ku Klux Klan, 239
 Kuykendall, Susan, 260
 Lacey, Rev. J. W., 78
 LaFayette, Gen., 122, 331
 LaGrange Banking &
 Trust Co., 164, 335, 370, 380
 LaGrange College, 240

LaGrange Female Academy, 240
LaGrange Female College, 164, 197,
200, 203, 209, 287, 365
LaGrange Female Institute, 239-247
LaGrange High School, 357
LaGrange Hotel, 262
LaGrange post office, 27
LaGrange Presbyterian Church, 8
LaGrange Reporter, *z. et passim*
LaGrange Street, 302
LaGrange terminal, M & B, 34
Lake Rowena, 847
L'Alliance Francaise, 234, 237
Lamar, Col. G. B., 193
Lamar, Henry G., 279
Land, faith in, 295
Landmark house, 88
Lands, improved, 192
Lands, unimproved, 192
Lane, Andrew W., 357
Lane, Rev. Charles, 36
Lane & Fincher, 43
Lane, H. H., 58, 67
Lane, J. M., 202
Lane, Joseph, 281
Lane, Mr. and Mrs. Sanders, 65
Lanier, Mrs. Arabella Crockett, 250
Lanier, Reuben, 250
Lard, bartered, 203
Lark, Mrs. James Francis, 374
Lark, Jr., James Francis, 374
Lark, Miss Pauline, 373
"Latticed bower" railing, 91
Laudanum poisoning, 242
Laugh, "infectious," 362
Laughter, melodious, 179
Law library, bequeathed, 318
Lawrence, Alexander A., 284
Laws, James, 380
Lawyers' Club of Atlanta, 325
Layton, Rev. J. T., 75
Ledbetter, Alice Ann, 346
Ledbetter, Frank, contractor, 315
Ledbetter, Rev. Lewis L., 346
Lee, Gen. Stephen D., 236
Legislative Act (1821), 276
Legislative Act (1845), 277
Legnoski, Prof. B. R., 242
Le Hand, Miss Marguerite A., 409
Lehmann, Albert, 52
Le Marcellaise, in farewell, 237
Lentil, Rev. John, 64-66
Letson, Sara, 351
Letter, Mrs. Chatfield's, 221
Levee, Southern Female College, 262
Leverett, Lavonia, 380
Leverett, Lucretia Jane, 382
Leverett, Rebecca Ella, 374
LeVert Female College, 356
Lewis, Martha, 317
Lewis, Rev. Ulysses, 66
Liberia, "promised land," 336
Liberty Hill school, 320
Life, devoted to teaching, 232
Line, stage coach, 21
Linters, 143, 144
"Little House," 404
Little, "J. P.," 293
Little, Capt. J. W. F., 33
"Living waters," 240
"Local preachers," 64
Lockett, Abner, 88
Lockhart, Mrs. George W., 138
Lockhart, Jr., George
W., 161, 162, 163

Brooks 7

Lockhart, Sr., George W., 161
Lockhart, Jr., Mrs. Olivette
Smith, 162
Lockhart, Sr., Mrs. Julia H., 161
Lockwood, Frank, 315
Lockwood, Thomas Firth, 315
Log house, moved, 171, 172
Lomax, Tenant, 279
"Long dress," first, 352
Longley, Frank P., 59, 60
"Longley Medal," 59
Longstreet, Rev. Augustus
B., 247, 270
"Lord is my Shepherd," 360
Loridans, Charles, 234
Louis, Gartrell, 73
Lovejoy, Anderson, 65
Lovejoy, William, 65
"Love's Spring," 342
Lovett, Mary A. E., 242, 244
Lowe, Lillie, 133
Lowndesboro, Ala., 287, 288
Lowndesboro Institute, 288
Loyal Temperance Legion, 368
Loyd Presbyterian Church, 82
Lucy Cobb Institute, 233
Lumpkin, John H., 279
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry, 277, 282, 321
Lundie, Elizabeth Bland, 348
Lundie, Mrs. Lucy Yates, 348
Lundie, Rev. Thomas, 348
Lunsford, J. R., 151

Macon Bank, 212
Macon County, Ala., 357
Macon Fire Ins. Co., 358
Macon Gas Light & Water Co., 358
Macon & Western Railroad, 211
"Madam la Queen," 411
Maddox, John, 251
Maffett, James C., 304
Maffett, Dr. Robert G. W., 30
Magistra Litterarum, 399
"Magnetic Mountville," 41
Maier, John, 328
Mail bearer, 187
Mail robbing, 184
Mail, Rural Free Delivery, 141
Mail, scattered, 139
Mail, tri-weekly, 136, 182
Male Academy, Auburn, 225
Mallory, Alexander, 349, 350
Mallory, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E., 15
Mallory, Elizabeth Baugh, 349
Mallory, George, 350
Mallory, Mrs. Martha Atkinson, 350
Mallory, Mrs. Mary Atkinson, 350
Malvern Hill, 288
Mammies went with them, 239
"Mammy," from Africa, 173
Mansion, hospitable, 309
Mansion, in wilderness, 398
"Many mansions," 176
Maple, English, 344
Marble playing, 306
Marchman, Mrs. Catherine
A. Cousins, 161
Marchman, Catherine B., 106
Marchman, C. C., 32, 73, 74, 182
Marchman, Cecil Ridley, 12
Marchman, Cornelius M., 163, 164
Marchman, Cornelius
Powell, 161, 163, 168
Marchman, Mrs. Emily
Lillian Shirey, 13

Marchman, Mrs. Erma M.
Johnson, 164
Marchman Family Cemetery, 13
Marchman family data, 10, 12
Marchman, Harvey Powell, 12
Marchman, Herman Lamar, 12
Marchman homes, 12
Marchman, Jane Catherine, 168
Marchman, Leroy, 161
Marchman, Mrs. Martha
Powell, 12, 108, 161
Marchman, Mary Green, 163
Marchman, Mrs. Ruth Bell Cox, 13
Marchman Slave Cemetery, 13
Marchman, Mrs. Sophia
G. Hightower, 161, 168
Marchman, Mrs. Tabitha Riley, 10
Marchman, William, 10
Marchman, William
McKelroy, 160, 161
Marchman, William Riley, 10, 12,
28, 30, 31, 108, 161
Margot, Carrie, 388
"Market Control Act," 310
Markets, 34, 141
Marks, Rev. E. C., 150
Marks, R. T., 202
"Marse Mayman," 173
Marshall, Miller, 317
Marsh, Mary, 231
Marthasville, 189
Martha's Vineyard, 275
Martin, Abram, 189, 249, 250
Martin, Alexander
Franklin, 184, 190, 191, 207
Martin, Anna
Harriet, 200, 203, 230, 250, 416
Martin, Charles Edwin, 316
Martin, Edmund, 187, 201, 202
Martin, Edmund, of Ky., 204
Martin, Mrs. Edmund W., 294
Martin education, 193
Martin, Mrs. Eliza Ann Hill, 316, 317
Martin, Elizabeth Terry, 250
Martin, Evelyn, 317
Martin, Mrs. E. W., 412
Martin Family Cemetery, 205, 206
Martin family data, 192, 206
Martin family photograph, 191
Martin, Mrs. Fortune, 171
Martin, George Johnson, 184, 199,
203, 206, 207, 209, 216, 231
Martin, Jr., George Johnson, 207
Martin, Hiram Warner, 294
Martin house, early, 166
Martin house enlarged, 190
Martin, Howard, 202
Martin, James Pope, 188, 195,
199, 200, 206, 208, 250
Martin, Mrs. Jane McCarty
Oliver, 206, 226, 311
Martin, J. M., 316
Martin, John Marshall, 249
Martin, John Oliver, 186
Martin log house, 185
Martin, Marshall, 187, 188, 226,
250, 251, 311
Martin, Mrs. Martha E.
Pinson, 190, 191, 207
Martin, Martha Evelyn, 207
Martin, Mrs. Martha Pope
Johnson, 184-209, 218, 249, 288
Martin, Mary 249, 250
Martin, Mary Ann, 226
Martin, Mary Jane, 193, 194

Martin, Mary "Polly," 187
Martin, Nancy Jane, 185, 196, 219,
220, 232, 242, 244
Martin, Nathaniel Terry, 187
Martin, Peter
Marshall, 188, 190, 191, 207, 216
Martin, Peter Wellborn, 199, 200,
203, 206, 209, 388
Martin, Sally Milton, 207
Martin, Susan Anna, 207
Martin, William, 249
Martin, Rev. William Dickerson, 65,
66, 184-214, 216, 224, 225, 230,
243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 251, 258,
281, 291, 308, 416
Martin, William M., 203, 206
Martin, William Pinson, 207, 208
Martin, Rev. will of, 203, 204, 207
Masonic jewels, 304
Masonic Lodge appeals, 304
Mason, M. R., 232
Massey, Katie B., 232
Masters, enlightened, 247
Mathematics, eliminated, 235
Mathews, Columbus Oscar, 264
Mathews, Rev. Phillip, 267
Mathews' Store, 264
Matrimonial action endorsed, 372
Mathews, Rev. 186
Mattie, elusive, 237
M & B last trip, 151
M & B Railway, 56, 182, 317
M & B terminus, 141
McArver, Lena, 335
McCaslan, Judge R. N., 304
McClendon, Claude E., 388
McClendon, Freeman S., 416
McClendon, Medora, 380, 416, 417
McCord, Joseph A., 324
McCray, Calvin, 371
McCurdy, A. R., 409
McCurdy, Miss Jane, 409
McDaniel, Henry D., 415
McDonald, Rev. Henry, 352
McDowell, J. O., 228
"Mc" dropped, 242
McElheney, 3rd Lt. G. F., 227
McFarlin, Myrtis George, 133
McGehee boys, 399
McGehee, Mrs. Frances L.
McLaughlin, 389
McGehee, Jack, 400
McGehee, Sheriff Joe, 389
McGehee, Rev. John B., 64, 65, 66
McGehee, John O., 389
McGehee, Rev. John W., 365
McGehee, J. T., 305
McGehee, Lena, 389, 412
McGehee letters, 364
McGehee, Mrs. Lucretia Lane, 65
McGehee, Martha T. "Mattie," 363
McGehee, Mrs. Mary H. Overby, 363
McGehee, Mrs. Mary
Hunnicutt, 363, 365
McGehee, Mattie, 362, 365
McGehee, Olin W., 301, 305, 364, 412
McGehee, Mrs. Ophelia
E. Hall, 389, 412
McGehee, Samuel Martin, 210
McGehee, Sarah, 389
McGehee, Sarah Elizabeth, 310
McGehee, Mrs. Sarah K.
Martin, 311, 389
McGehee, Rev. Thomas
Franklin, 96, 311, 389
McGehee, Thomas J., 302

McIntosh Trail, 26, 29
McKemie, Prof. W. J., 33
McKinley, Salouel, 232
McKnight, C. C., 296
McLaughlin, Benjamin R., 389
McLaughlin, B. F., 301, 304, 305
McLaughlin, Mrs. Elizabeth E., 389
McLaughlin, Frances Lillian, 389
McLaughlin, Josiah T., 31
McMakin, T. B., 305
McMath, Malachiah, 381
McMontgomery family data, 242, 243
McMontgomery, Major
James, 242, 243
McMontgomery, Jr., Major
James, 242, 243
McMontgomery, Mrs. Nancy
Farlow, 242
McRae, Isabella, 288
McRae, Neal, 28
Measles, 200, 272
Meat Market, Greenville, 302
Medical purposes, 217
Membership roll,
Presbyterian, 84, 85, 86
Members, Mountville Church, 68
Memorial windows, Mountville, 70
Mercer, Rev. Jesse, 106
Mercer, Rev. Silas, 106
Mercer University, 100, 101, 106,
387, 397, 404
Merchant's stock, 346
Meriwether patrons, 243, 244
Meriwether's oldest citizen, 355
Meriwether-Troup were one, iv
Merritt's Ave. Methodist Church, 262
Message, first telephone, 38
Message, in clock, 395
Methodist "Class Leaders," 84
Methodist Episcopal Church, 247
Methodist Love Feast, 41
Methodists, at Auburn, 226
Methodists "shouting," 368
Methodists, Summerfield, Ala., 219
Methods, old fashioned, 263
"Mighty Arm of God," 70
Military, not permitted, 229
Military organizations, 5, 19, 20, 25,
52, 55, 106, 114, 119, 133, 200, 206,
220, 222, 229, 230, 243, 252, 254,
258, 260, 308, 309, 340, 342, 357,
358, 361, 374, 378, 380, 383, 415
Milledgeville Convention (1860), 280
Miller, Mrs. Lucinda Demarius, 127
Milligan, Mrs. J. W., 294
Milliner, Greenville, 387
Millinery, Mrs. Simonton's, 387, 388
Mills, seed crushing, 143, 144
Millstone, Hill's Mill, 285
Milton, Rev. J. D., 66, 150
Milton, Gov. John, 351
Milton, Mrs. Lucy Hall Hearn, 351
Milton, Mrs. Susan A. Cobb, 351
Milton, Susan Cobb, 351
Milton, Major William Henry, 351
Mind, of man, 323
"Miss Dink," 373
Missionaries, two, 249
Missionary, Creek Indian, 100
Missionary Society, 188
"Miss Lute," 373
"Miss Mamie," 402
"Miss Millie," 233
Missouri mules, 96
Mistake, in money, 131, 132
"Mister Obed," 312

Mitchell, John T., 404
Mitchell, Mrs. Judith Brown, 356
Mitchell, Lillian Mary, 404
Mitchell, Margaret, 238
Mitchell, Maria, 342
Mitchell, Sarah, 355
Mixon, Rev. J. F., 40
Mizell, R. C., 326
Mobley, J. H., 151
Mocking bird's song, 413
"Model Towns," 418
Modiste, Greenville, 366
Molena Cemetery, 377
Molena, damaged, 304
Moncrief, C. R., 418
Money wanted, 387
Monkey, performing, 91
Monroe Railroad, 213
Montgomery, Ala., 249
Montgomery
brothers, 240, 241, 242, 243
Montgomery, Charles Henry, 242, 243
Montgomery, Clarence Eugene, 242
Montgomery, David, 392
Montgomery family data, 242, 243
Montgomery Ferry, 243
Montgomery, Hugh B. T., 209, 240-42
Montgomery, James Thomas W., 242
Montgomery, Joseph
T. M., 209, 239-243
Montgomery, Mrs. Julia
Cameron, 242
Montgomery, Mary, 377
Montgomery, Mary Julia, 243
Montgomery, Paul Echols, 243
Montgomery, General Richard, 242
Montgomery's motto, 240, 243
Montgomery, T. F., 240
Montgomery, Mrs. Virginia E. C., 243
Montgomery & West Point
Rail Road, 249
Montpelier Institute, 193, 194, 287
Montpelier Spring, 193
Montvale Springs, 195, 201
Monument maker, 109
Monument, Park, 369
Moore, A. D., 45, 49
Moore, Albert, 43
Moore, Jr., Alsa, 356
Moore, Charlton Douglas, 49
Moore, Rev. George R., 268
Moore, James H., 380
Moore, Jr., Mrs. Sarah A. Park, 356
Moody, A. F., 376
Morality, 216
Moreland, Charles, 347
Moreland, Mrs. Dorothy V.
Norwood, 258
Moreland, Jennie Lucile, 258
Moreland, Robert Ousley, 258
Morgan, Rev. E. F., 161
Morgan, John E., 30
Morgan, Brig. Gen. John Hunt, 340
Morningside Presbyterian
Church, 82
Morris, Joe, 317
Morton, Elizabeth, 275
Morton, Martha, 207, 309
Moses, Kate Virginia, 178, 334
Moses, Mrs. S. P., 334
Moss, Jerry L., 393
Mother, of Hiram Warner, 275
"Mountain Home," 202
Mount Olive Baptist Church, 398
Mount Pleasant, in Mountville, 66

Mount Pleasant Methodist Church, 17, 18, 29, 32, 33, 62, 94, 101, 107, 118, 123, 140, 156, 192
 Mount Pleasant moves again, 67
 Mountville
 Academy, 32, 35, 38-41, 66, 106
 Mountville Baptist Church, 99, 101
 Mountville Baseball Club, 43
 Mountville Cemetery, 66
 Mountville clubs, 39
 Mountville directory (1888), 32
 Mountville Drug Store, 43
 Mountville Elementary School, 62
 Mountville, first postmaster, 19
 Mountville, "hustle and bustle," 34, 35
 Mountville incorporated, 48, 49
 Mountville Institute, 40, 42, 55
 Mountville Library Association, 39
 Mountville Literary & Musical Club, 39
 Mountville Military Institute, 55
 Mountville Nurseries, 25, 54
 Mountville
 photographs, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
 Mountville Post
 Office, 27, 29, 31, 32, 44, 49
 Mountville Presbyterian Church, 33, 35, 42, 115, 116
 Mountville United Methodist Church, 36, 40, 62, 94
 Mountville "Young Ladies' Concert," 43
 "Mouth to ear," 38
 "Mr. Jutt," 270, 376
 Mt. Meigs, Ala., 357
 Mulberry Grove, 398, 405
 Mulberry Street Methodist Church, 357
 Mule market, 143
 Mule sales, 97
 Mulkey, Amanda, 134
 Mulkey place, 134
 Murphy, Fat, 418
 Murphy, William, 286
 Murreh, Dr. G. C., 43
 Murray County excitement, 270
 Music boxes, 233
 Nail, A. M., 197
 Nail, Ellen Clay, 361
 Name, sentimental, 389
 Nance, James, 63, 65
 Nance, Mrs. Ruth Evans, 63
 Nance, William J., 31
 Nankeen, suit of, 287
 National States Rights Convention, 281
 National Union Convention, 282
 Neal, W. B., 226
 Neese, Rev. L. P., 150
 Negroes, eligible for office, 282
 Negro homes, damaged, 303
 Negro playmates, 400
 Nelson, Rev. B. B., 76
 Nelson, Peter J., 39, 42, 80, 82
 Nelson, Mrs. Sarah E. Florence, 127
 Nelson, Mrs. Sarah Fincher, 53
 Nelson, William T., 127
 Nelson, William T. "Bud," 127
 Neophyte lawyer, 397
 Newsom Family Cemetery, 13, 15
 Newsom, Henry, 8
 Newsom, Jodie Ransom, 8
 Newsom, Joel D., 7, 13, 30, 31

Brooks B

Newsom, Mrs. Mary E. Middlebrooks, 15
 Newton Station, Miss., 221
 New York Herald, 359
 Nichols, Elizabeth, 381, 382, 383
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides, 277, 281
 "Noah's Ark," 129
 "No liquor," 57
 "No mothers," 341
 Norman, Mrs. Carolyn Pharr, 378
 Norman family data, 378
 Norman, Dr. Frank Pattillo, 378
 Norman, Jr., Frank Pattillo, 378
 Norman, John Pinkston, 378
 Norman, Lewis Grady, 378
 Norman, Mrs. Ruth Pinkston, 377, 378, 394
 Norman, Mrs. Suzanne Gill, 378
 Norris Cotton Gin, 38
 Northern, Charles H., 352
 Northern Bank of Kentucky, 97
 "Northern born," 54
 North Georgia Conference, 247, 262
 North, Martha A., 213, 214
 Norwood, Dorothy Virginia, 258
 Noses, strawberry, 233
 Notes, held, 225
 Notes, individual, 96
 Nullification convention, 269, 270
 "Nunkie," 394
 Nunn, George, 317
 Nurse, faithful, 297
 "Nutwood," 8, 13, 14, 15

Oak Bowery, Ala., 219, 225
 Oak Bowery Female Institute, 193, 219, 220, 228
 Oakfuskee Indian Trail, 1, 10, 16, 26, 27, 87, 108, 184, 306
 Oath of allegiance, 202
 Occupations, Mountville, 30
 Ocmulgee, Circuit, 415
 Ocracoke, 272
 Odessa, at first, 137
 Odessa Bank, 144, 152
 Odessadale
 Academy, 93, 106, 140, 150
 Odessadale Baptist Church, 102, 150, 174
 Odessadale, cyclone damage, 304
 Odessadale declines, 151
 Odessadale Drug Store, 144
 Odessadale Granite Quarry, 115, 116, 152
 Odessadale incorporated, 148
 Odessadale, last store, 169
 Odessadale, Map of, 153, 154
 Odessadale "Mayor," 95, 139
 Odessadale Methodist Church, 150, 178
 Odessadale, new town, 182
 Odessadale Post Office, 144
 Odessadale United Methodist Church, 64
 Office, Obadiah Warner's, 291
 Oglethorpe Camp Meetings, 187
 Oglethorpe University, 404
 Oglethorpe, James B., 226, 228
 Oglethorpe plantation, 226
 O'Hara, Mrs., 304
 O'Hara, Scarlett, 238, 239
 "Old Buck," 279
 "Oldest Settlement," Troup County, 27

Old Homestead Plantation, 184-213, 216, 218
 "Old Peteet," 93
 Old South basic, 50
 Old South, lingering, 178
 Old South, miniature, 174
 Olive Branch Church, 186
 Oliver, 400
 Oliver, Rev. C. D., 228, 230, 250
 O'Neal, Mrs. Amelia, 140
 O'Neal, Judge M. Z., 373
 Opinions, unanimous, 278
 Opossum hunts, 179
 Orange groves, 347, 398
 Oranges from Cuba, 328
 Orator, pulpit, 209, 216
 Orchestration, 233
 Ordinance of Secession, 281
 "Ornamental Department," 242
 Orphans' Home Day, 401
 Overby, Mary Hunnicutt, 363, 365
 Overpayment, 131, 132
 Owen, J. G., 73, 76
 Owens, Mrs. Buena, 69
 Owens, Daniel, 20, 31
 Owens family, 20
 Owens Family Cemetery, 20
 Owens, Henry, 20
 Owens, J. G., 73
 Owens, J. M., 20
 Owens, Mrs. Mary Prather, 20
 Oxen, working, 253
 Ox, in ditch, 202
 Paedobaptists, 100
 Pagans converted, 247
 Paint brush artist, 138
 Palladian style, 285
 Palmas Academiques, 236-238
 Palmetto fan, 80
 Paper, war time, 200
 Parachucla Landing, 187
 Parson, rebel, 9
 Paregoric, mistaken, 252
 Parham, Bernard, 140
 Parham, Elizabeth, 243
 Parham, Hilliard, 143
 Parham, Mary A., 244
 Parham, Roy, 150
 Parham, Sarah E., 244
 Parham, Virgil, 150
 Park, Dr. Andrew, 261, 354, 356, 363, 384
 Park, Arthur Harris, 358
 Park-Ballock house, 300
 Park, candidate, 358
 Park, Mrs. Chink, 368
 Park, Mrs. Emma A. Bailey, 357
 Park, Emory Robert, 358
 Parker, Rev. J. R., 303
 Park family data, 356
 Park, George Washington, 363, 368
 Park, Georgia Treasurer, 357
 Park, Hardy, 368
 Park, Harold Harris, 358
 Park, Henry Bigham, 358
 Park High School, 357
 Park, Howard Pope, 356, 357, 358
 Park, Howard R., 357
 Park, James Fletcher, 356, 357
 Park, John, 356
 Park, Major John, 355
 Park, Major John W., 320, 360, 380
 Park, John Wesley, 356
 Park, John Wilds, 361
 Park, Mrs. John Wilds, 323, 361

Parkland Plantation, 261, 363
 Park legal works, 357
 Park, Lemuel Madison, 356, 358
 Park letters, 364-368
 Park, L. M., will of, 358
 Park, Mrs. Lola T. Robertson, 357
 Park, Mrs. Louise Harris, 358
 Park, Madison Lemuel, 358
 Park, Mrs. Margaret Campbell, 356
 Park, Margaret Zuleika Elizabeth, 261, 364
 Park, Martha Augusta, 402
 Park, Martha Caroline, 356
 Park, Mary Bigham, 358
 Park, Mrs. Mattie McGehee, 361, 362, 364-368
 Park Mills, 358
 Park, Myrtice, 418
 Park, Orville Augustus, 356
 Park, R. E., 206, 355
 Park, Regina, 384
 Park, Robert Emory, 356, 357
 Park, Rosalie, 418
 Park's Annotated Code, 357
 Park, Sarah Ann, 356
 Park, Mrs. Sarah Caroline Bull, 356
 Park, Mrs. Sarah Mitchell, 355
 Park, Mrs. Sarah Truly Robertson, 356
 Parks children, 349
 Parks, Mrs. Clara Ann Atkinson, 349
 Parks, Clark D., 379
 Parks, Mrs. Marguerite M. Atkinson, 351
 Parks, Thomas Harrison, 349
 Parks, Vaden, 351
 Parks, Rev. William J., 224-225, 251
 Park, Mrs. Thelma A. Barron, 261, 354, 363, 384
 Park, Volumnia Victoria, 356, 358
 Park, Warner, 363
 Park, William, 356
 Parr, Frankie, 149
 Parr, Mose, 149
 Parsonage, Mountville Methodist, 68
 Parsons, Edwin & Co., 210-214
 Parsons, George, 211, 214
 Parterres, boxwood, 288, 297
 Parties, spend-the-day, 261
 Partridge, Alf, 147
 Partridge, Mrs. Annie E. Harman, 162, 163
 Partridge, Mrs. Aven, 68
 Partridge Brothers, 143
 Partridge, Miss Dorothy, 163
 Partridge, Mrs. Era Z. Florence, 106
 Partridge family data, 107, 127, 163
 Partridge, Francis Walton, 143, 162, 163
 Partridge, George Pierce, 47, 106
 Partridge, Ida Musadora, 106, 107, 168
 Partridge, James M., 127
 Partridge, Mrs. Jane L. Whatley, 127, 254
 Partridge, Jesse, 106, 107, 118, 119, 126-128, 254
 Partridge, John Aven, 105, 107, 118, 168
 Partridge, Junior, 149
 Partridge, Lee, 143
 Partridge, Miss Leo, 163
 Partridge, "Lizzie," 106, 127
 Partridge, Mrs. Lucinda D. Miller, 127

Partridge, Mrs. Martha, 127
 Partridge, Martha E. J., 106, 169
 Partridge, Mrs. Martha J. Evans, 162
 Partridge, Mary Ann E. J. Rainey, 106, 127
 Partridge, Mrs. Mary Aven, 107, 127
 Partridge, Mary Jane, 254
 Partridge, Mary Lou Elizabeth, 47, 106
 Partridge, Mattie, 168
 Partridge, Nicholas, 106, 107, 118, 127
 Partridge-Perkerson Cemetery, 106, 128
 Partridge-Perkerson-King House, 126
 Partridge, Sankey, 127
 Partridge, Mrs. Sara F. Nelson, 127
 Partridge, Mrs. Sarah, 107
 Partridge, Mrs. Sarah J. Whatley, 105, 168
 Partridge slave records, 126, 127
 Partridge, Thomas, 107
 Partridge, W. H., 71, 155, 162, 182
 Partridge, William, 118, 127
 Partridge, William B., 143, 144, 148
 Partridge, Wilson, 63, 68, 104, 106, 107, 156
 Passing of "The Queen," 413
 Pastors, Mount Pleasant, 64
 Pate, Mrs. Mary Alice Norman, 378
 Pate, William H., 97
 Path, blazed, 170
 Patrons, Alabama, 246
 Patrons, Georgia, 246, 247
 Patrons, LaGrange Female Institute, 243-247
 Patrons, Louisiana, 247
 Patterson, Francis, 49
 Patterson, Mrs. Mary Reeves, 49
 Patterson, Mrs. Susan, 175
 Patterson, Wash, 175
 Pattillo, Charles Thomas, 378
 Pattillo, John, 378
 Pattillo, John Varner, 378
 Pattillo, Mrs. Martha A. Ward, 378
 Payne, Rev. J. B., 247
 "Pay up," 225
 "P" brand, 96
 Peabody, George Foster, 410, 417
 Peach business, 174
 Peaches, for brandy, 216
 Peach growing, 310
 Peach picking record, 310
 Peach varieties, 131
 Pearce, E. L., 151
 Pearce, Rev. Gadwell Jefferson, 186, 197, 201, 203
 "Pearly gates," 176
 Pearson Chapel Methodist Church, 121
 Peavy, Major George L., 302
 Peavy, Mrs. Hattie C. Williams, 173
 Peavy, Jennie Lu, 173
 Peavy, John W., 173
 Peavy, Mae, 179
 Pediment, neat, 102
 Peebles, Dudley, 349
 Peebles, Marietta B., 244, 349
 Peebles, Susan Clara, 349
 Peebles, William Y., 349
 Pee Dee River, 288
 Penfield, 415
 Penitentiary, Milledgeville, 199
 Pennies, bag of, 180

Pennington, John, 405
 Pennington, Nancy A., 244
 Pennyroyal, 178
 Peoples Bank of Greenville, 325, 347, 418
 People's Ginnery, 160
 Performers, concert, 44
 Ferguson, John, 205
 Perkerson, Frank, 81, 128
 Perkerson, Mrs. Georgia, 128
 Perkerson, John D., 128
 Permenter, Mrs. Lottie L. Florence, 152
 Permenter, William James, 116, 144, 152
 Perry, B. T., 151
 Perry, Simeon, 228
 Persian king, 181, 182
 Persons, Henry, 334
 Peteet house, remodeled, 81
 Peteet, Mrs. Matilda Jones, 88, 119
 Peteet, Simeon, 88, 119, 258
 Peteet, Susan, 258, 260
 Peterson, John, 410, 417
 Petty, Rebecca, 172
 Pews, never installed, 80
 Phaeton incident, 158, 159
 Phelps, Alexander, 350
 Phelps, Mrs. Catharine Tiffany, 350
 Phelps, Rev. Davenport, 350
 Phelps, Lucy, 350
 Phelps, Mrs. Theodora Wheelock, 350
 Phillips, Dan, 141
 Phillips, Mrs. D. O., 361
 Phillips, D. O., 151
 Phillips' Mill Church, 106
 Phillips, Mrs. Morgiana Jones, 258
 Phillips, Nathan, 180
 Phillips, Raeburn, 258
 "Philo," nom-de-plume, 339
 Physician, Botanic, 30
 Pierce Female College, 295
 Pierce, Bishop George F., 227
 Pierce, Rev. Lovick, 247
 Pigeon house, unharmed, 301
 Pike Bros. Lumber Co., 361
 Pike Brothers, 141
 "Pillow Bearers," 317
 Pine Grove Camp Meeting, 186
 Pine Log and Creek Revival, 1, 6, 8, 9, 15
 Piney Woods, 52, 108, 110, 117, 120, 124, 127, 128, 264, 288
 Pinhook Plantation, 319
 Pinkston, Alethea Tucker, 352
 Pinkston, Almira Eleanor, 353
 Pinkston, Arthur Robinson, 393-395
 Pinkston, bill collector, 354
 Pinkston, Mrs. Cleora Drewry, 354, 377, 394
 Pinkston customer letter, 355
 Pinkston, Eleanor, 348
 Pinkston, Dr. George Wesley, 354, 377, 394
 Pinkston, Dr. John Wesley, 377, 394
 Pinkston, Lila Ruth, 377
 Pinkston, Mrs. Nancy Hall, 394
 Pinkston, Regina Park, 352
 Pinkston, Mrs. Regina Park Davidson, 353
 Pinkston, saved wood, 354
 Pinkston weather diary, 394
 Pinkston, William Lucius, 348, 352-355, 380, 384, 394
 Pinochle, 417
 Pinson family data, 309

Pinson, Laura Ellen, 307, 309, 310
 Pinson, Mrs. Lucy Greenwood, 207
 Pinson, Mrs. Martha, 300
 Pinson, Martha E., 207
 Pinson, Mrs. Martha E.
 Griffin, 207, 309
 Pinson, Martha Evelyn, 231
 Pinson, Mrs. Martha Morton, 207, 309
 Pinson, Susan, 307
 Pinson, Thomas J., 207
 Pinson, William Boyd, 207, 307, 309
 Pipe Creek, S. C., 187, 188
 Pitman, Dr. Elisha D., 30
 "Plan of Separation," 247
 Plantation business, 197, 198
 Plantation, Callaway, 264-268
 Plantation gold, 210
 "Plantation Missions," 247
 Plantation morning, 363
 Plantation owners, Mountville, 30
 Plantations, neighboring, 109, 110
 Plantations, swapped, 220
 Planters' Salt Mfg. Co., 201, 202, 204
 Plaster work, 384
 Play upstairs, 53
 "Pleasant Hill," 10, 11, 163, 168
 Pocahontas, 331
 Pocket change, schoolgirl, 239
 Poems, Eliza Ann
 Gresham Harris, 337-340
 Poetess, Victorian, 337
 Poet Laureate, Georgia, 306
 Political pledge, in advance, 69
 Pomp, without, 388
 Pongee, natural, 311
 Poole, Edna, 378
 Poor versus rich, 93
 Pope, Cadestman, 349, 350
 Pope, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, 388
 Pope, Hulda, 388
 Pope, Dr. J. E., 350
 Pope, John, 195, 388
 Pope, John, will of, 388
 Pope, Martha "Patsy," 309
 Powers, Sarah, 387
 Pope, Mrs. Susan B. Atkinson, 350
 Pope, Wiley, 195
 Porch, Antoinette, 121
 Porch, Cecelia, 121
 Porch Family Cemetery, 120
 Porch family data, 120, 121
 Porch, Gertrude, 121
 Porch, Henry Cole, 120
 Porch, James Wright, 121
 Porch, Mrs. Jane, 120, 121, 122
 Porch, Jesse P., 264
 Porch, John R., 121
 Porch, Julius, 121
 Porch, Mrs. Martha Spratlin, 121
 Porch, Mrs. Mary Witherspoon, 121
 Porch, Plantation, 128
 Porch, Sarah Hill, 121
 Porch Settlement, 115, 117, 127
 Porch, Mrs. Tabitha Bonner, 120
 Porch, Jr., Thomas A., 120
 Porch, Thomas
 Alexander, 117, 120, 121, 122
 Porch, Thomas Jefferson, 121
 Porter, Lamar, 42
 Porter, Miss Mary Lou, 78
 Porter, W. C., 32, 38, 77
 Porter, W. C., family, 80
 Porter, W. E., 35
 Porter, Willie, 42
 Portraits, oil, 311
 Poster beds, 213

Brooks 9

Post of Arkansas, 189
 Potter, Mr. & Mrs. J. L., 209
 Pounds, Miss Janie, 141
 Powder horn, 134
 Powell, J. R., 151
 Powell, Luke, 208
 Prather, John, 20
 Prather, Mrs. Mary, 20
 "Preacher Callaway," 266
 Preacher, local, 186
 Preparatory school, 58
 Preparatory School, accounts, 229
 Preparatory School,
 Auburn, Ala., 221, 226
 Presbyterian cemetery, 109
 Presbyterian Church, 134
 Presbyterian Church built, 78, 79
 Presbyterian Church, organized, 77
 Presbyteries, 82
 Presbytery, LaGrange, 78
 Prescott, A., 97
 Preserving, muscadines, 368
 President, on square, 369
 President's Thanksgiving, 395
 President, W.C.T.U., 262
 Price, James, 96
 Price, R. R., Co., 97
 "Prince of planters," 257
 Producers needed, 237
 Profession, imposed on, 230
 Professor, early Meriwether, 218
 Prohibition, 196, 217
 "Protracted meeting," 65, 77
 Provisions, in smokehouse, 89
 Pugh, Mrs. Rebecca Capleman, 133
 Pugh, Sarah Elizabeth, 133
 Pugh, Timothy, 133
 Puskah, 176
 Pupils, Alabama, 245, 246
 Pupils, Georgia, 246, 247
 Pupils, Louisiana, 247
 Pupils, register of, M. M. I., 60, 61
 Qualifications, property, 269
 Quarry, Florence Plantation, 115, 116
 Quarry, Odessdale, 115, 116
 Quartermaster, of Greenville, 205
 Queensware, 89
 Quillian, Judge J. Kelley, 404
 Quillian, Rev. W. F., 59
 Quinn, Robert, 324
 Race track, Mountville, 32
 "Radical mischief," 282
 Ragan, Adam B., 327
 Ragan's Store, 327
 Raiders, Union, 297, 298
 Raiford, C., 228
 Railing, "lattice bower," 91
 Railroad camps, 367
 Railroad, narrow gauge, 308
 Railroad service, 142
 Railroad towns, 34, 138
 Railroad tracks, in sand, 400
 Rail stops, twelve, 249
 Railway, Macon & Birmingham, 34
 Railway, M & B, 41, 102, 108,
 116, 138, 175
 Rainey, Francis M., 127
 Rainey, Mary Ann E. J., 106
 Rainwater, James, 99
 Ramsey, Bill, 143
 "Ranch," flood of, 861
 Randolph-Macon College, 219
 Raney, Mrs. Elizabeth
 B. Mallory, 349

Raney, Dr. G. Monroe, 349
 Ransom, Ibbey C., 9
 Ransom, Martha Elizabeth, 8
 Rascal, black, 178
 Rawls, Early, 42
 Rawls, Mrs. Mariah, 83
 Rawls, W. T., 37, 42
 "Reception hall," 416
 Reconstruction begins, 281, 282
 Record, on wainscoting, 138
 Redd, Charles Anderson, 342
 Redd, E., 99
 Redd, Mrs. Elizabeth Gresham, 342
 Reese, Betsey, 120
 Reeves, Alice, 389, 390
 Reeves, C. J., 390
 Reeves, John Allen, 354
 Reeves, Ollie, 306
 Reeves, Mrs. S. Elizabeth, 390
 Reeves, T. H., 147, 148
 Reeves, Tyre A., 138
 Refugees, Southern, 204
 Renter cradle, 267
 Renter, Elizabeth, 392
 Renter, Elizabeth C., 309
 Renter, Mrs. Elizabeth H., 264
 Renter Family Cemetery, 373, 392
 Renter, James, 286, 311, 373, 393, 396
 Renter, James A., 207
 Renter, James Lewis, 310
 Renter, Joshua, 392
 Renter, Joshua L., 311
 Renter, Lewis L., 267
 Renter, Martha Wellborn, 372, 373
 Renter, Mary Jane, 309, 310
 Renter, R. D., 264, 397
 Renter, Robert L., 264
 Renter, Ruth, 418
 Renter, Miss Sara, 311
 Renter, Mrs. Sarah E. McGehee, 310
 Renter, Mrs. Sarah
 Hamilton, 311, 373
 Renter, Mrs. Susannah Dickie, 392
 Renter, S. W., 304, 412
 Reo automobile, 147
 Report cards, 232
 Resolution, Judge Nisbet's, 281
 Revell, Mrs. Alice A. Ledbetter, 346
 Revill, Henry H., 301
 Revill home, 301
 Revill, Minnie, 337, 343-346, 348, 351
 Revill, William Tinsley, 346
 Revival, Mount Pleasant, 65
 Revival, regardless, 65
 Rhetoric, florid, 257
 Rhodes, Rev. Thomas N., 266, 267
 Richardson, John, 195
 Richardson, John B., 141
 Rich versus poor, 93
 Riddle, Rev. James A., 68
 Ridley, Dr. F. M., 39, 49
 Ridley, Dr. R. A. T., 242
 Riley, A. C., 317
 Ripley, Dr. E. C., 144, 145
 "Rising sun" motif, 362
 "Rising vote," 75
 Rivers, Gov. E. D., 296
 Rivers, Rev. W. F., 262, 315
 Roadbed, abandoned, 170
 Road, Greenville to LaGrange, 12,
 16, 17, 24, 27, 50, 88, 108, 119, 184,
 251, 255, 256, 285, 297, 306, 328
 Road marker, 111
 Road, upper LaGrange, 108, 110
 Road, Wilson Partridge, 103

Robert, Jr., Lawrence
 Wood "Chip," 296
 Robertson, Anna, 182
 Robertson, Annie Glenn, 335
 Robertson, Ella Kendall, 335
 Robertson family data, 335
 Robertson, James Madison
 Creed, 356, 370
 Robertson, John, 356
 Robertson, John L., 315, 335
 Robertson, Leonora Frances, 182, 335
 Robertson, Leslie & Co., 29, 393
 Robertson, Lola T., 357
 Robertson, Mrs. Martha Brown, 356
 Robertson, Mary Harris, 335
 Robertson plantation, 182
 Robertson, Sarah "Sally" Truly, 356
 Roberts, W. T., 397
 Robinson, Mrs. Ruth T., 58
 Robinson, Rev. W. F., 41
 Roe, Mrs. Elizabeth Hudson, 19
 Roe, Shadrach, 19
 Rogers, Cullen, 1, 2
 Rogers-Peet Co., 358
 Rolfe, Jane, 331
 Rolls of tin, 303
 Roofs, new, at Greenville, 305
 Rooms slaves built, 376
 Roosevelt Club, first, 296
 Roosevelt days, 408
 Roosevelt, Mrs. Eleanor, 395, 396
 Roosevelt, Franklin
 D., 296, 369, 395, 408
 Roosevelt Highway, named, 408
 Rorie, David, 63
 Rose, Major David C., 300
 Rose Hill Presbyterian Church, 83
 Rosser, William Thomas, 39
 Route, of visitors, 175
 Route, old road, 216
 Rowland, Mrs. M. A., 36
 Rudder, without a, 236
 Rules for scholars, 232
 Rules, girls' college, 239, 240
 Rules of Decorum, 71, 72
 Rush, Mr. and Mrs. John, 64
 Rush, Rev. Leonard, 64, 66
 Russell, Rev. E. W., 48, 55, 58,
 60, 76-80, 106, 133
 Russell family data, 129, 132, 133
 Russell, Mrs. Hulda Booser, 133
 Russell, J. C., 79, 133-135
 Russell, John, 54, 115, 129-136
 Russell, Lem, 132, 134
 Russell, Mrs. Lillie Lowe, 133
 Russell, Mrs. Loula Young, 163
 Russell, Mrs. Mary Ann, 38
 Russell, Mrs. Mary Ann
 Capleman, 54, 115, 132
 Russell, Mary Jane, 115
 Russell, Mrs. Myrtis McFarlin, 133
 Russell, Mrs. Ophelia Culbertson, 134
 Russell plantation, 54, 115
 Russell, Chief Justice Richard B., 325
 Russell, Robert, 132
 Russell, Robert Caldwell, 133
 Russell, Sarah Elizabeth, 54, 133
 Russell slave record, 134, 135
 Russell tenure, 134
 Russell, Thomas B., 221
 Russell, W. D., 78, 136
 Rutherford, Miss Mildred, 233
 Ryals, Rev. J. G., 101
 Sackett, Hannah, 275
 Saddle to steering wheel, 69

"Safe cracking," 142
 Safe, Odessa Bank, 174
 Salary, judge's, 277
 Salt, 201, 203
 Salt, dividend, 204
 Salt, except on Sunday, 202
 Salt, for South Carolina, 202
 Salt, share of, 202
 Saltville, 201, 202
 Samford, William F., 229, 342
 Samford, William Flewellen, 219, 221
 Sanders, C. H., 214
 Sandy Creek Church, 356
 Sardis Baptist Church, 264, 265
 Sasnett, Rev. B. H., 64, 308
 Sasnett, Mary, 329
 Sasnett, Mrs. Rebecca
 Borden, 329, 332
 Sasnett, Richard, 329, 332
 Sasnett, Rev. William Jeremiah, 228
 Sasnett, W. J., 332
 "Saturday town," 148
 Saunders, Mary A., 243
 Scarborough, Sara Evelyn, 413
 "Scary lights," 119
 Scholar and soldier, 243
 Scholarships, 57
 School president, not paid, 220
 Schools, Odessdale, 140
 Schools, sectarian, 240
 School subjects, 232
 Scott, Isaac, 211-213
 Scott, Oscar David, 388
 Scott, Thomas H., 324
 Scott, Rev. W. J., 180
 Scuppernongs, 368
 Seals, John, 242
 Search, for grave, 108
 Searcy, Annie, 179
 Seasons, influence of, 16, 17
 Seay administrator's sale, 110
 Seay, Mrs. Catherine B.
 Marchman, 108
 Seay, James, 27, 108-110, 118
 Seay, Reuben, 110
 Seay, Roy, 418
 Seay's post office, 27, 108, 109
 Seay, William, 121
 Seay, William A., 110
 Seceded, from convention, 270
 Secession, against, 209
 Secession delegates, 199
 Secession, from Union, 281
 Secessionist, 199
 Sections, named, 28
 Seed storage houses, 143, 144
 Segars, Rev. J. W., 69
 Segrest, Jr., Rev. Ralph V., 69
 Senn, Elizabeth, 133
 Senoia, school at, 360
 Seraglio, 283
 Seraph, 242
 Sergeant, Nettie C., 232
 Sermon, memorized, 265, 266
 Servants, Martin family, 209
 Servants, weeping, 208
 Session, bedside, 83
 Sessions, in homes, 78
 Settlers, at Troup-
 Meriwether line, 27
 "Settling up," 37
 Sewall, Mrs. Gertrude Porch, 121
 Sewall, J. Harvey, 121
 Sewerage, for Greenville, 367
 Sexes, separation of, 91, 113, 333
 Shady Dell Farmers Alliance, 182

Sheep, stubborn, 419
 Shelter, fall-out, 313
 Shelton, William G. W., 228
 Shephard, C. L., 392
 Sheriff, twice elected, 389
 Shipwrecked, on island, 272
 Shoemakers, slave, 135
 Silk, Russell, 132
 Shorter, Judge Eli S., 293
 Shorter, Sarah, 392
 Shorthand, 58
 Shoulder Bone Creek, 328
 Shuttles, Mrs. Ella Floyd, 393
 Signal, distress, 52
 Sign, Masonic, 22
 Silk stockings, 311
 Silkworms, Meriwether County, 311
 Sills, hand hewn, 177
 Silver, buried, 52
 "Silver Heel Billy," 288
 Simmons, Adam, 377
 Simmons, J. C., 249
 Simmons, Malissa Ann, 377
 Simmons, Mrs. Mary
 Montgomery, 377
 Simmons, N. F., 228
 Simmons, W. A., 249
 Simonton, Adam, 387
 Simonton, Mrs. Catherine A.
 Jossey, 179, 385-89
 Simonton children, 388
 "Simonton corner," 387
 Simonton, Edward Martin, 388
 Simonton family data, 385, 386, 388
 Simonton, Henry Jossey, 388
 Simonton house, 301
 Simonton house; sold, 369
 Simonton, Joel, 386, 387
 Simonton, John Adam, 179, 385-389
 Simonton, John A., will of, 389
 Simonton, John Thomas, 388
 Simonton, Julia Burt, 388
 Simonton, Julia C., 388
 Simonton, Leila Grimes, 179, 388
 Simonton, Leonora Williams, 388
 Simonton, Mrs. Margaret, 387
 Simonton, Miss Martha, 389
 Simonton, Mary Clifford, 387, 388
 Simonton & Co., J. A., 387
 Simonton & Douglas, 387
 Simonton-McGehee-Hutchinson
 House, 355, 359
 Simonton millinery, 387, 388
 Simonton, Mrs. Sarah Powers, 387
 Simonton & Son, 387
 Sims, John C., 316
 Skelton children, 388
 Skelton, Jimmie Eliza, 388
 "Skiddie's Garden," 417
 Slaton, ability as principal, 228
 Slaton, Mrs. Ann ("Nancy"), 331
 Slaton bookplate, 235
 Slaton children, 331
 Slaton clippings, 235
 Slaton ditty, 236
 Slaton, in military service, 230
 Slaton, John, 331
 Slaton, John Marshall, 209, 231-234,
 236, 291, 337, 374
 Slaton, Katie, 233
 Slaton, Lily, 231
 Slaton, Lulah Ellis, 231
 Slaton, Mrs. Martha Jackson, 237
 Slaton, Martha Lee, 230-238
 Slaton, Mrs. Nancy Jane
 Martin, 196, 198, 203, 207, 209

Slaton, Prof. of mathematics, 228
 Slaton, post graduate, 234
 Slaton, Mrs. Sarah Grant, 237
 Slaton's horse, 236
 Slaton's Male Academy, 225, 226
 Slaton tributes, 237
 Slaton, William Franklin, 198, 207,
 209, 222, 225-230, 232, 331
 Slaton, William Martin, 207, 237
 Slave cabin, 98
 Slave, faithful, 254
 Slave, loaned, 388
 Slave potential, 135
 Slavery, pro, 96
 Slaves, 371
 Slaves, as collateral, 219
 Slaves, bequeathed, 330
 Slaves, "best dressed," 132
 Slaves, "best fed," 132
 Slaves, converted, 247
 Slaves, former, 98, 363
 Slave ship, 173
 Slaves, in Territories, 278, 279
 Slaves, Martin plantation, 191, 192
 Slaves, of refugees, 205
 Slaves, separation of family, 219
 Slaves, sold, 384
 Slaves, Warner plantation, 286
 Slaves, well being of, 259
 Slaves wept, 203
 Sleepwalkers, 54
 Smallpox, 308
 "Smart boys," 293
 Smith, Sr., A. C., 169
 Smith, Prof. Alwyn M., 33
 Smith, Capt. Benjamin, 3
 Smith, Bonita, 392
 Smith Brothers, 144
 Smith, C. W., 45
 Smith, Elizabeth, 9
 Smith, Mrs. Emily E., 199
 Smith, H. M., 324
 Smith, Gov. Hoke, 321
 Smith, Dr. N. N., 242
 Smith, Miss Olivette, 138
 Smith, Rev. P. P., 188
 Smith, Rev. Roy, 84
 Smith, Mrs. Sarah F. Slaton, 331
 Smith & Sons, 144
 Smith, Mrs. Tabitha Exum, 3
 Smith, Mrs. Texanne S. Hardy, 169
 Smith, Rev. W. H., 398
 Smith, W. J., 169
 Smith, W. R. S., 148
 Smith, W. R. S. & Sons, 169
 Smoky Ordinary, 348, 349
 Snipes, Frank Courtney, 337
 Snipes, Mrs. Jean Woodruff, 337
 "Snow balling," 286
 Snow, in May, 843
 Soap, homemade, 53
 Society, fraternal, 37
 Society, Henry Clay, 197
 Sofa, "solid mahogany," 23
 Soldier, accidentally killed, 222
 Soldier, convalescent, 340
 Soldier, of Kentucky, 340
 Soldiers, protect judge, 270
 Soldiers shared, 159
 Soldier's welcome, 53
 Sons, as overseers, 30
 Sosnoski, Mme. Sophie, 194
 Southern Baptist Convention, 265
 Southern, "born and raised," 36
 "Southern Confederacy," 281

Southern Confederate
 Insurance Co., 204
 Southern culture, 306, 307
 Southern Female
 College, 100, 261, 267, 398
 Southern girls, party of, 233
 "Southern hearted," 54
 Southern Insurance Co., 89
 Southern man, true, 250
 Southern soil, love of, 238, 239
 Southern University, 226
 South Fulton Recorder, 399
 South Georgia Conference, 247
 Spanish laces, 387
 Speakers, "long winded," 72
 Spear, Rev. Alexander, 221, 242
 Speed, extraordinary, 34
 Spencer, Mrs. Mary Louie Clark, 295
 Spinners, plantation, 255
 Spivey, Robert, 302
 Split, in Democratic Party, 281
 Split, national political, 280
 Spradlin, Martha, 120
 Spradlin, Mary Ann E., 118
 Spradlin, Nancy, 118
 Spring Place, 270
 Sprinkling, Methodist, 100
 Squash, mammoth, 180
 "Squatter," 28
 Squirrel Pen Woods, 171
 Stacy Presbyterian Church, 81
 Stage coach robbed, 109
 Stagecoach stop, 88, 108, 109, 270
 Stage line, 249
 Stage line, Montgomery & Griffin, 2
 Stamps stolen, 303
 Stanley, Adelaide Elizabeth, 371
 Stanley, III, Dr. Cash Miller, 405
 Stanley, Jr., Cash Miller, 402, 405
 Stanley, David Meriwether, 405
 Stanley, Mrs. Martha C. Greet, 405
 Stanley, Render Terrell, 405
 Stanley, Thomas, 240
 Staples, Mrs. Bettie, 107
 Staples' Boarding House, 47
 Staples, Mrs. Sarah W.
 (Abercrombie), 271
 Staples, Miss Sudie A., 107
 Starke, Mary Streshley, 415
 Starr, John W., 221
 State Bank, Griffin, 195, 212
 State Sunday School Convention, 372
 Station, 45 Mile, 188
 Stations, M & B Railway, 41
 Staunton, Judith, 123
 "Steamboat Gothic," 112
 Steamboat run, 187
 Steed, W. A., 307
 Stephens, Alexander H., 281
 Stephens, Dr. Joshua W., 30
 Stephens, Linton, 281
 Stewart, J. W., 202
 Stile, of granite steps, 251, 252, 255
 Stiles, William H., 279
 Stinson, Catharine M., 242, 243
 Stinson, Elizabeth A., 243
 Stinson, Martha J., 242
 Stipe, Carl Evans, 137, 145, 146
 Stipe, Dr. Charles Evans, 145, 148
 Stipe, Rev. John Wesley, 145
 Stipe, Jr., John Wesley, 145
 Stipe, Mrs. Julia Cox, 145
 St. John's College, 199
 Stock, "neat and fine," 96
 Stokes, Col. Charles A., 348, 353
 Stokes, Mrs. Eleanor Pinkston, 348

Stokes, Regina Pinkston, 353
 Stokes, W. H., 99, 100
 Store hours, 148
 Store, J. A. Glanton's, 171
 Storey, Mrs. Lucy E. Gilbert, 376
 Storm pit, 167, 168, 177, 289,
 301, 306, 308, 313, 377
 Stovall, Minnie, 347
 Stovall, R. K., 418
 Stove into parlor, 300
 Stratton, Daniel, 88
 Stratton, Rev. H. D. D., 301, 304
 Strickland Co., R. F., 294, 295
 Strickland, Dollie, 295
 Strickland, Henry Hartsfield, 294, 295
 Strickland, Mrs. Julia Ann, 294, 295
 Strickland, Laura Julia, 295
 Strickland, Mary Malinda, 295
 Strickland, William Henry, 295
 Strickland, Willie Sophronia, 295
 Stripling, Mrs. Leila
 Ann Davidson, 381
 Stripling, Lois, 381
 Stripling, Thomas Robinson, 381
 Strother, D. C., 317
 Strozier, Abner Callaway, 106, 254
 Strozier, Mrs. Amanda
 Holzclaw, 137, 157, 253, 254
 Strozier, at Griswoldville, 254
 Strozier, Mrs. Beatrice, 73
 Strozier, "Big Jim," 181
 Strozier, Callaway, 32
 Strozier, C. Y., 60
 Strozier, Dink, 157, 158
 Strozier, Elizabeth, 257
 Strozier, Enoch Frank, 254
 Strozier, Enoch F. will of, 254
 Strozier, Essie, 157
 Strozier, Eugene F., 311
 Strozier, Mrs. Evelyn B. Y., 106
 Strozier Family Cemetery, 251
 Strozier, Miss Forest, 323
 Strozier, Frank, 109
 Strozier, Harvey, 157
 Strozier, Henry Mercer, 137, 157, 158
 Strozier, home place lands, 255
 Strozier, Howard, 109
 Strozier independence, 255
 Strozier, Jim, 150
 Strozier, John, 254, 263
 Strozier, John L., 208, 301
 Strozier, John P., 137, 157
 Strozier, Mrs. Margaret
 Dozier, 252, 253
 Strozier, Mrs. Mary J. Partridge, 254
 Strozier, "Miss Biddie," 264
 Strozier, "Miss Mattie," 264
 Strozier, Peter, 252
 Strozier, Mrs. Pheraby
 Callaway, 255, 257
 Strozier Plantation, 108, 157
 Strozier, Reuben, (1782-1850), 157
 Strozier, Reuben, 137, 157, 251,
 254, 255, 257, 267
 Strozier, Reuben C., 373
 Strozier, Reuben, will of, 254
 Strozier, Sadney, 149, 176, 180
 Strozier, "Uncle Willis," 317
 Strozier, William A., 238
 Strozier, William C., 137, 157, 253
 Strozier, William W., 254
 Students, 30
 Students, from Meriwether, 242-244
 Studies, female college, 241
 Study, course of, M.M.I., 61, 62
 Study hall, 58, 59

"Style of the day," 314
 Suber, H. H., 117
 Suber, Jane, 26
 Submission, sunrise, 250
 "Summer mourning," 92
 Summers, Mrs., 390
 Sumner, Senator Charles, 279
 Sunday School building, 68, 69
 Sunday School, first, 66
 Superintendent, Atlanta
 Schools, 232, 237
 Superior Court judges
 convene, 276, 277
 Supreme Court, "firm
 foundation," 277
 Supreme Court of Georgia, 277,
 278, 282, 283, 284, 285
 Surrendered, at Appomattox, 361
 Surrey, fringed top, 176
 Sutherland, R. H., 41
 Sutures, Saturday night, 146
 Swain, Charles A., 296
 Swanson, G. W., 73
 Swanson, Stella, 356
 Swimming, boys in, 402
 Swint, Daniel, 119
 Swint family data, 119
 Swint, James, 119
 Swint place, 207
 Swint, Mrs. Rebecca, 119
 Swint, Thomas, 119
 Swope, Miss Rose, 367
 Smyrna Presbyterian Church, 133
 System, slave supported, 31
 Talent, "thrown away," 58
 Tallapoosa Circuit, 276
 Talley, Elkanah, 21
 Talley, Rev. John W., 242
 Talley, Mrs. Sarah Anderson, 21
 Talmadge, Gov. Eugene, 324, 411
 Tantalus, heirloom, 311, 312
 Tanyard, Russell, 132
 Tariff, high protective, 269, 270
 Tasks, slave, 134, 135
 Tatum, P. A., 41
 Taxation, excessive, 283
 Taylor, Miss Carrie, 42
 Taylor, Dr. James, 258
 Teachers, and pleasure, 230
 Teacher, unforgettable, 237
 Team, five mule, 215
 Telegrapher, 23
 Telephone, first, 38
 Temperance lecture, 366
 Tenant house, Xerxes, 181
 Terrell, Annie Celeste, 412
 Terrell, Annie Lee, 412
 Terrell brothers, close, 405
 Terrell, Catherine, 411
 Terrell, Mrs. Catherine Hill, 411, 412
 Terrell country home, 410
 Terrell, David Meriwether, 109
 Terrell, Mrs. David Meriwether, 109
 Terrell, Ed R., 145, 412
 Terrell, Dr. Edward Black, 208,
 390, 396, 407, 411-413
 Terrell family data, 399, 412, 413
 Terrell, Faye, 404
 Terrell girls, 402, 403
 Terrell, Dr. Henry Walker, 412
 Terrell, Hope, 399, 402, 405, 499
 Terrell house and garden, 410
 Terrell, Mrs. Ina Hussey, 145, 412
 Terrell, Jr., James Render, 399, 404

Terrell, Sr., James Render, 397-399,
 401, 403, 404, 408-411
 Terrell, Sr., Mrs. James
 Render, 294, 395, 398, 399,
 401-403, 405-411, 413, 417
 Terrell, Jessie Lee, 399
 Terrell, Joe E. G., 412
 Terrell, Dr. Joel
 E. G., 145, 334, 373, 390, 396, 412
 Terrell, Joel Hood, 399, 404, 405
 Terrell, Joseph Meriwether, 109, 307,
 320, 321, 360, 374, 395, 397, 410
 Terrell, Mrs. Lena McGehee, 412
 Terrell, Lillian Ophelia, 412
 Terrell loving cup, 395
 Terrell, Mamie, 399
 Terrell, Mrs. Mamie L. Harrison, 395,
 398, 399, 401-403, 405-411, 413
 Terrell, Mary Hood, 399
 Terrell mementoes, 409
 Terrell, Jr., Mrs. Nellie
 Faye Camp, 404
 Terrell, Nora Lee, 412
 Terrell partnership, 397
 Terrell, Pauline, 399, 402
 Terrell, Mrs. Sarah R.
 Anthony, 396, 397
 Terrell senate race, 397, 398
 Terrell sons, careers, 403, 404, 405
 Terrells, two on program, 404
 Terrell twins, 412
 Terrell, William A., 145, 302, 412
 Terrell, Judge, will of, 411
 Terrell, Mrs. Kara deB., 404
 Territory, ceded, 27
 "Texas Fever," 36
 Texas, in name, 169
 Thacker, J. A., 24, 32, 35, 39, 54, 55
 Thanks, to God, 303
 Thaxter, Leavitt, 271, 274
 "The Queen" passes, 413
 "The Terrace," 294, 343, 353, 361
 "The Terraces," 178, 302, 320,
 327, 333, 388
 "Thinker," in the pulpit, 66
 Thomas, Charles Gunter, 288
 Thomas, Cora, 231
 Thomas family data, 288
 Thomas, George, 288
 Thomas, George Warner, 311
 Thomas, George Washington, 287
 Thomas, L. L., contractor, 305
 Thomas, Mrs. Mary Adams, 288
 Thomas, Mrs. Mary Jane
 Warner, 287, 288
 Thomas, William, 288
 Thompson, Aaron, 137
 Thompson, Mrs. Amanda
 H. Strozier, 137, 157
 Thompson, Andrew L., 137, 139
 Thompson, Arthur H., 412
 Thompson, Bettie, 137
 Thompson, Evelyn Byrd, 412
 Thompson, James W., 137, 157
 Thompson, Mrs. Jane, 137
 Thompson, John P., 137, 157
 Thompson, John W., 254
 Thompson, Lamont M., 137, 138, 139
 Thompson, Mrs. Lillie
 B. Hastings, 139
 Thompson, L. M., 182
 Thompson, Miss Odessa
 Jane, 137-139, 157, 158, 254
 Thompson & Partridge, 139
 Thrash & Co., J. A., 394
 Thrash, Mrs. Elizabeth Roe, 19

Thrash family, 19
 Thrash Family Cemetery, 19
 Thrash, Jacob, 19
 Thrash, Sr., Jacob, 19
 Thrash, James A., 374
 Thrash, James J., 31
 Thrash, Jesse, 296
 Thrash, John J., 19
 Thrash, Joseph, 296
 Thrash, Sr., Mrs. Martha
 Stubblefield, 19
 Thrash, Mrs. Nellie Evans, 19
 Thread, 203
 Tiffany, Catharine, 350
 Tift, Mrs. Thomas W., 411
 Tigner, Clarence Hope, 141
 Tigner, Ike, 300
 Tigner, Kate, 317
 Tigner, Mary, 316
 Tigner, Mrs. Mattie Hill, 412
 Tigner, Robert, 141
 Tigner, Thomas Benjamin, 141
 Tiles, ancient, 343
 Tiles, ornamental, 308
 Timbers, hand-hewn, 125
 Tithes, in kind, 204
 Toast, by LaFayette, 123
 Tobacco buried, 221
 Tobacco, burned, 348
 Tomlinson, J. M., 6, 8
 Toole, Miss T. E., 58
 "Tooth doctor," 145
 Torbert, Annie Barnes, 388
 Torbert, Catherine E., 388
 Torbert family data, 388
 Torbert, Francis Duke, 388
 Torbert, George Elliston, 388, 389
 Torbert, Jennie Marchman, 388
 Torbert, Mary Lella, 388
 Torbert, Oscar Boyers, 388
 Torbert, Samuel J., 388
 Torbert, Willie Jossey, 388
 Tories harassed, 252
 Towers, grog drinking, 273
 Towers, symbolic, 79, 80
 Tower, three story, 313, 315
 Town house, of Col. Harris, 178
 Town, named for woman, 137, 157
 Towns, Adam, 108, 109, 110, 149
 Towns, Anderson C., 81, 82
 Towns, Ferrell T., 68
 Towns, George Washington, 275
 Towns, Miss Minnie, 35
 Trader, horse and mule, 96
 Trades, mechanical, 29, 30
 Train, family service, 94
 Train schedule, M & B, 142
 Trammell, Rev. B. H., 150
 Trask, Mrs. Katrina, 410
 Trask, Spencer, 410
 Traveling show, 36
 Travel, to "Yankee town," 249, 250
 Tree farming, 174
 Tree, first pecan, 15
 Tree house, 400
 Trees, setter of, 415
 Trek, pioneer, 16, 17
 Trestles, M & B, 142
 Trimmer, 54
 Trip abroad, 232
 Trippe Bros., 32, 33
 Trippe, Eddie, 42
 Trippe, Ida Lenora, 121
 Trippe, Miss Ina, 35, 117
 Trippe, J. N., 42
 Trippe, John, 83

Trippe, Mrs. Margaret
 Ann Russell, 35, 133
 Trippe, W. J. P., 35, 48, 133
 Trip, Savannah to Sparta, 272
 Trip, Talbotton to Greenville, 286
 Trough, in smokehouse, 290
 Troup County patrons, 244, 245
 Troup County Sunday
 School Association, 33
 Troup Factory, 5, 24, 29, 203, 358, 393
 Troup, George, 279
 Truitt, C. V., 38
 Truitt, Mrs. Elizabeth Render, 392
 Truitt family data, 391, 392
 Truitt house, 301
 Truitt, John, 392
 Truitt, Joshua P., 392
 Truitt, Miss Josie, 396
 Truitt, Mrs. Lucy A., 391
 Truitt, Mary Elizabeth, 392
 Truitt, Nancy, 392
 Truitt, Nathan, 390, 391, 392, 396
 Truitt, Pernal, 392
 Truitt, Mrs. Polly Godfrey, 392
 Truitt, Riley, 392
 Truitt, Sarah, 392
 Truitt, Susan R., 392
 Truitt, Thomas, 392
 Truitt, William P., 390, 391
 Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan, 406
 Trunk, Congressman's, 182, 183
 Trustee, LaGrange High School, 357
 Trustees, Mountville
 Methodist, 67, 68
 Trustees, Mountville
 Military Institute, 56
 Trustees, Presbyterian Church, 79, 82
 Tucker, Oscar D., 384
 Tuition, female college, 241
 Tuition, prepayment of, 228
 Turkey, 149
 Turkey, pet, 297
 Turner & Biggers, 97
 Turner, Mrs. Frances Alford, 145
 Turner, George Bernard, 144, 145, 148
 Turner, Judge J. S., 352
 Turner, Luke, 192
 Turnouts, elegant, 282
 Turtle Bill, 407, 408
 Tuscaloosa Female College, 250
 "Twelve of everything," 363
 "Twice widowed, thrice
 bereaved," 349
 Tyler, President John, 187
 Typewriting, 58
 "Uncle Billy," 111
 "Uncle Jeter," 124
 "Uncle Ras," 80, 106
 "Uncle Sam," 406
 "Uncle's House," 291
 Uniforms, cadet, 59
 Union Baptist Church, 391
 Union College, 415
 Unionist, unfaltering, 259
 University of Alabama, 357
 University of Georgia, 330, 346
 Unruh, Mrs. Ada Wallace, 366
 U. S. & Royal Mail Steamers, 233
 Valentine, 214
 Valentine, drover's, 96
 Valuable citizen, Atlanta, 237
 Vandalism, cemetery, 104, 109
 Vanderbilt University, 356
 Varner, Evelyn, 344, 348

"Varnish trees," 289
 Vases, "Old Paris," 93
 Vassar College, 417
 "Vence your roundance," 306
 Verandahs, double, 285, 286, 287
 Vernon, 6
 Verse, by Judge Hill, 326
 Veteran, courting, 54, 115
 Vickburg, 221, 222
 Victorian screen, 384
 Victorian verandahs, removed, 310
 Vigil, by slave, 254
 Viley, Warren, 205
 Vindicator, 75th anniversary, 419
 Vindicator building, 302, 303
 Vineyards, 37, 39
 Violet, Meriwether County, 76, 133
 Violet, plant a, 326
 Violet post office, 134, 135, 136
 Virginia, reminiscent of, 286
 Virginia, seized by, 202
 Visitors, summer, 175
 Vivacity, natural, 59
 Volunteers, student, 229
 Votes, write-in, 95
 Vowles, Col. D. W., 358
 Voyage, to Savannah, 271
 Wagon, Bro. Carr's, 215
 Wagon manufactory, 23
 Waite, Mrs. Marjorie Peabody, 417
 Walker, Mary Amelia, 195
 Walker Plantation, 398
 Walker, Mrs. Sarah A. E. R., 195
 Walker, William, 398, 405
 Walker, Dr. William Fleming, 195
 Walker, Mrs. William Fleming, 200
 Wallace, Edward, 205
 Wallace, Mrs. Florence
 Martin, 204, 205
 Waller family data, 9
 Walls, plastered, 130
 Walls, raised by slaves, 252, 255
 Walnuts, 230, 231
 Ward, Mrs. Edna Poole, 378
 Wardlaw, John, 251
 Ward, Miss Lula, 36, 141
 Ward, Martha Ann, 378
 Ward, Thomas, 378
 Warehouse, cotton, 48
 Warfare, continual, 240
 Warlick, Rev. T. J., 40
 Warm Springs Camp
 Ground, 94, 180, 365, 366
 Warm Springs Foundation, 296
 Warner, a critic, 282, 283
 Warner, a dissenter, 282, 283
 Warner anecdote, 292
 Warner, Chief Justice, 282
 Warner, Congressional race, 278
 Warner, Lt. Daniel, 275
 Warner, death of, 285
 Warner, Mrs. Elizabeth Morton, 275
 Warner family data, 275
 Warner for governor, 279, 284
 Warner for Union, 281, 283
 Warner, George Thomas, 288
 Warner, Mrs. Hannah Sackett, 275
 Warner, Hiram, 189, 258, 264, 267-293,
 297-299, 311, 312, 315, 317-319,
 337, 341, 411
 Warner, Hiram, marries, 271
 Warner, Hiram, will of, 318
 Warner, hung twice, 284
 Warner, impeachment judge, 284
 Warner, in ballots, 279

Warner, in Congress, 278, 279
 Warner, Mrs. Jane Coffin, 275
 Warner, Joshua, 275
 Warner, jurist, 285
 Warner, largest fee, 286
 Warner, manner, 287
 Warner, Mrs. Martha Boltwood, 275
 Warner, Mary Jane, 286, 337
 Warner, Obadiah, 267, 274-276, 292,
 298, 311, 320
 Warner, of Knoxville, 270
 Warner, on slavery, 279
 Warner partnership, 275
 Warner, private practice, 286
 Warner resignation, 284
 Warner, returns to court, 282
 Warner, Rodolphus, 274
 Warner, Samuel, 275
 Warner, Mrs. Sarah
 Watts, 271, 273, 286, 291
 Warner, sentimental journey, 284
 Warner, to Supreme Court, 277
 Warner, William Henry, 274
 Warnock, Martha Cecelia, 374
 Warrenton First Baptist Church, 404
 Washouts, M & B, 142
 Watch, 272, 274, 299, 318, 319,
 341, 367, 409
 Watch, in nest, 174
 Water, for Greenville, 367
 Watson, Bob, 150
 Watson, Mrs. Catherine T.
 Harman, 104, 156
 Watson, David, 119
 Watson, Mrs. Emeline Harman, 156
 Watson, Miss Lallie, 141
 Watson, Laura Lee, 141
 Watson, Leila O., 120
 Watson, Lewis E., 156, 157
 Watson, Mrs. Lewis E., 137
 Watson, II, Lewis E., 156, 157
 Watson, Mrs. Mary A., 120
 Watson, Mrs. Mary C. Harman, 156
 Watson-Partridge House, 103
 Watson, Mrs. Rebecca, 119
 Watson, Robert N., 104, 106, 156
 Watson, Sallie L., 138
 Watson, Tom, 141
 Watson, William, 119, 120
 Watson, William T., 119, 120
 Watts, Albert, 223
 Watts, T. H., 228
 Wax vine, 130, 131
 Weathers, James, 97
 Weaver, Mrs. John S., 412
 Weaver, Lucky, 402
 Weaver, Martha, 316
 Webb, Amos, 149
 Wedding, Boddie "Old South," 3
 Wedding breeches, 311
 Wedding, "elegant, quiet," 262
 Wedding, notable, 316
 Wedding, of Col. Harris, 334
 Wedding presents, 262
 Wedding procession, 316
 Wehadkee Baptist Church, 101
 Weinberg, L. M., 409
 Wellborn, Col. Alfred, 213-216, 250
 Wellborn, Caroline, 194
 Wellborn, Mrs. Elizabeth T.
 Martin, 250
 Wellborn, Martha S., 209
 Wellborn, Mary J., 188
 Wellborn, Mary Jane, 250
 Well, remarkable, 369

Wells, Miss, 194
 Wells, Mrs. Emily Savannah
 Moncrief, 3
 Wells, G. I., 32, 42, 49, 53
 Wells, G. I. & Co., 35, 37, 39
 Wells, John Pinson, 3
 Wells, Mrs. Martha Ann Fincher, 53
 Wells, Mary F., 337, 342
 Wells, Mrs. Maria Mitchell, 342
 Wells, W. G., 35
 Wesleyan Female College, 250, 342
 Westbrook, Mrs. C. E., 35
 Westbrook, III, Mrs. William
 Gurney, 405
 Western Baptist Association, 73,
 99-101, 266, 268
 "Western Home," 199
 West Georgia Cancer Clinic, 418
 West Point, Battle of, 21, 297
 West Point Stage Road, 27
 Wharton, Rev. M. B., 101
 Watley, Mrs. Catharine
 Anglin, 106, 127
 Whatley, Mrs. Elizabeth Harper, 127
 Whatley Family Cemetery, 121
 Whatley, James, 106
 Whatley, Jane Lacey, 127, 254
 Whatley, Jones Seaborn, 121
 Whatley, Mrs. Martha E. L., 106
 Whatley, Rev. Samuel, 106, 127
 Whatley, Mrs. Sarah H. Porch, 121
 Whatley, Sarah Jane, 105
 Whatley, Seaborn Jones, 106
 Whatley, William, 106, 127
 Wheat, bartered, 203
 Wheat, harvested, Greenville, 396
 Wheat, seed, 222
 Wheeler & Wilson, 142
 Wheelock, Rev. Eleazar, 350
 Wheelock, Theodore, 350
 Whig, fervent, 252, 259
 Whipple, Mrs. Lella Dillard, 282
 Whistle, oil mill, 402
 Whitaker, Dolly, 261
 White, Prof., 141
 White gloves, 205
 White, Henry, 415
 White, J. J., 96
 White, J. W., 95
 White, Miss Lourie, 73
 White, Mrs. Mary S. Starke, 415
 White, Sarah Amanda, 356
 White, Mrs. Sarah Ann
 Clayton, 95, 97
 White, Sara A. Virginia, 414
 White Star Line, 233
 White Sulphur Springs, 363
 White, Tabitha, 156
 Whitfield, Mrs. Ann T., 30
 Whitfield's, 196
 "Whitfield's religion," 292
 Wiley, J. McCaleb, 227
 Wilhelm, George, 302
 Wilkerson, E. L. M., 103
 Wilkerson, James C., 103
 Wilkinsons, Amos, 42, 54
 Wilkinsons house, 54
 Wilkinsons, John Russell, 54
 Wilkinsons, Miss Mary, 35
 Wilkinsons, Mrs. Sarah
 E. Russell, 54, 134
 Wilkinsons, William
 Thomas, 31, 53, 77, 78, 133
 Williams, Mrs. Anna B., 95

Williams, Mrs. Annie
 Lou Dunlap, 158
 Williams, Blumer W., 96
 Williams, Catherine M., 156
 Williams, Cebron D., 303
 Williams, David, 156
 Williams, Don, 296
 Williams, Dr. Howard, 300
 Williams, Martha, 177
 Williamson, Mrs. Lois Fincher, 84
 Williamson, Rev. Randall, 69
 Williams, Mrs. Tabitha White, 156
 Williams, Dr. Virgil G., 145, 158
 Williford, Mr., 193
 Willis, Emma "Emmie," 351, 360
 Willis, James, 195
 Willis, Judge J. L., 361
 Willis, L. D., 192
 Willis, Nathan Truitt, 392
 Willis, R. J., 279
 Willis, Stephen H., 392
 Willis, W. D., 380
 Wilson, Gen., 88
 Wilson, Isaac, 108
 Wimbish, Addie, 372, 373
 Wimbish, Mrs. Adelaide
 E. Stanley, 371
 Wimbish, Elbert, 370
 Wimbish, Mrs. Ella L.
 Harris, 302, 335, 336, 353
 Wimbish, Ellen Stanley, 371
 Wimbish, Mrs. Emma Louisa, 369, 371
 Wimbish family data, 335
 Wimbish, Fannie S. "Pet," 369
 Wimbish, Dr. Hezekiah S., 335,
 369, 370, 375, 376
 Wimbish, John T., 335
 Wimbish, Lucy Frances, 371
 Wimbish, Mrs. Martha E. Heard, 371
 Wimbish, Mary Louise, 335
 Wimbish, Nell Stanley, 371
 Wimbish, Sarah Louisa, 371
 Wimbish, Dr. William
 Abrams, 146, 335, 361
 Wimple, Martha J., 388
 Windlass forgotten, 92
 Winecoff Hotel, 310
 Winfield, Mrs. Elizabeth, 378
 Winfield, Mary, 378
 Winfield, Nathan, 378
 Winslow, J. B., 304
 Winslow, R. L., 301, 302
 Winslow, Vivian, 306
 Winsor Hall, 182, 356
 Wirtz, Major Henry, 358
 Wisdom, William C., 167
 Wise, B. E., 151
 Wise, Mrs. Marvin Lee, 369
 Witherspoon, Mrs. Jane Ragland, 120
 Witherspoon, Mary, 121
 Woman's Christian
 Temperance Union, 262
 Woman's Foreign Missionary
 Society, 365
 "Wooden lace," 159
 Woodruff, J. M., 72, 73, 74, 75
 Woodruff, Braxton Bragg, 337
 Woodruff, Mrs. Lillian V., 337
 Woodruff, Mrs. Onie Dean, 337
 Woodruff, Robert Norman, 337
 Woodward, Sr., Abner L., 68
 Woodward, Adaline, 92
 Woodward banquet table, 93
 Woodward, Caroline, 92
 Woodward, Carrie, 93
 Woodward exhibition, 93

Woodward, Mrs. Emeline
 Harman Gates, 88, 157
 Woodward Family
 Cemetery, 88, 92, 95-97
 Woodward family data, 87, 88, 89, 90
 Woodward, Miss Frances, 93
 Woodward Grove, 91
 Woodward house, remodeled, 91
 Woodward insurance, 89, 90
 Woodward, Irvin
 Hunter, 88, 91, 92, 94, 157
 Woodward, Irvin Taylor, 32, 40, 42,
 87, 88, 98, 110, 139, 180, 181
 Woodward, Jack, 150
 Woodward, Mrs. James Samuel, 92
 Woodward, Mrs. "Jennie," 95
 Woodward, Jimmy, 98
 Woodward, Miss Julia, 36
 Woodward kitchen, 90
 Woodward, Mrs. Martha
 Ann Lockett, 88, 92
 Woodward, Mildred Virginia, 93
 Woodward, Mrs. Nora, 93
 Woodward
 Plantation, 110, 119, 157, 180, 258
 Woodward, Richard, 98
 Woodward, Sam, recites, 93
 Woodward schoolroom, 93
 Woodward's, Methodists, 94
 "Woodward stop," 94
 Woodward, Mrs. Virginia
 M. Clayton, 89
 Wooten, Mrs. Dana Dell
 Marchman, 161
 Wooten, Rev. E. M., 101
 Wooten, William A., 161
 Wooten, Rev. W. L., 41
 Worley, Rev. A. G., 40
 Wright, Mrs. Dora V. Fulghum, 159
 Wright, Elizabeth, 157
 Wright Family Cemetery, 159
 Wright, George, 159
 Wright, Nicholas T., 207, 300, 307
 Wright, Robert Lea, 159
 Wright, Rev. W. H., 75
 Wylie Hill, will of, 309
 Xerxes, 138, 140
 Xerxes, at forks, 182
 Xerxes families, 182
 Xerxes, named, 176
 Xerxes Plantation, 158, 175, 183, 335
 Xerxes Plantation, appraisal, 180
 Xerxes, post office, 138, 171, 181, 182
 Xerxes School, 140
 Yaddo, 410, 417
 Yancey, William L., 228, 280
 "Yankee coward," 273
 "Yankee Doodle," 233
 Yankee rascals, 297, 298, 299
 Yankees, 52, 202, 221
 Yankees and Rebels, 53
 Yankees, at "The Terraces," 340, 341
 Yankees hang Judge Warner, 298
 Yankees, in Mountville, 22
 "Yankee town," 249, 250
 Yarbrough, Rev. J. W., 65, 189
 Yarn, 205
 Yates, Lucy, 348
 Yazoo Fraud, 342
 Yellow fever, 213
 "Yellow Jackets," 295, 296
 Young, Evelyn Beatrice, 106
 Young, Loula, 106, 140
 "Zearkzees, Ga.," 182
 Zinc bath tub, 178

Brooks 12

MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Brooks of Honey and Butter

Plantations and People
of
Meriwether County
Georgia

by

WILLIAM H. DAVIDSON

Volume II

XXI.

INDEX

Abercrombie, Anderson, 290
 Abercrombie, Florida, 290
 Abercrombie, Capt. James, 281
 Abraham, Anderson D., 122, 138, 337
 Abrahams, John W., 123, 127
 Accoutrements, 259
 "A crazy city and a crazy state," 106
 Acrimony, 95
 Actress, overstayed, 86
 Adair, R. D., 138
 Adams, Mrs. Alethia, 145
 Adams, Major David, 148
 Adams, Miss Fannie, 135
 Adams, Levi M., 143, 145, 170, 296
 Adams, Martha Jane, 145, 146
 Adamson, W. C., 55
 Adams, pseudonym, 84
 Adams, Robert L., 343
 Adams, Justice Samuel B., 40, 58
 Address, Slaton's inaugural, 97, 98
 Advertisements, Troup Factory, 328
 "Africanites," 11
 After the battle, 129
 Agard, Tryphenia, 185
 Agricultural schools,
 established, 67, 68, 79, 80
 Air, of antebellum days, 309
 Airport, dedicated by Roosevelt, 275
 Alabama, 117
 Alabama Congressman, 161
 Alabama & Georgia Mfg. Co., 324
 Alabama Secession Convention, 161
 Albenia Estate, 47
 Alcoholic drinks, none, 29
 Alcohol, iniquities of, 197
 Alexander, Hooper, 95, 96
 Alexander, Judge J. R., 31
 Alexander, W. W., 143
 Alexandria, Va., 121, 123, 133
 Allegory, Confederate
 States, 117-119
 Allen, Ann E., 343
 Allen, James H., 154
 Allen, J. H. R., 133
 Allen, 2nd Lt. John C., 229
 "All hell couldn't whip her," 121
 Allie, 145
 All the states, 119
 All wanted something, 39, 40
 "Amalgamation with negroes," 87
 Ambition for law, 79
 "Amen," and fire, 409
 Amendment, Income Tax, 94
 American Bar Association, 113
 "American court,"
 representative at, 26
 American Red Cross, 109
 American Temperance Society, 253
 American Textile Directory, 352
 "Amos and Andy," 111
 Amos, John D., 223
 Anderson, Mrs. Clifford, 64
 Anderson, Elizabeth Harris, 187, 343
 Anderson, Gabriella, 367
 Anderson, Louisa Villiers, 339, 340
 Anderson, Thomas, 340
 Andersonville Military Prison, 196
 Andrew, Bishop James O., 247
 Andrews, Joseph, 163

♦

Author's Note:

See reference to the newspapers of Meriwether County and the area appearing in *Author's Note*, XI, INDEX, VOLUME I of *Brooks of Honey and Butter*.

♦

"Animosity of the crowd," 105
 Anniversary custom, Slaton, 115, 116
 "Anonymous circulars," 100
 Ansley Hotel, 104
 Antebellum setting preserved, 177
 Antebellum society gathered, 82
 Anthony, James, 340
 Anthony, Dr. Joseph
 Walker, 16, 155, 156, 159
 Anthony, Mrs. Martha W.
 Render, 16, 155, 159
 Anthony, Sarah Rebecca, 16
 Anthony, Sarah Tate, 340
 Anthony & Terrell, drug store, 170
 Antique secretary, 412, 413, 415
 Antiques, Winsor Hall, 299
 Antique textile
 machines, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Anti-Tariff Convention, 1832, 143
 "Anyone but a lover," 90
 Appraisal, Render Plantation, 163
 Aquia Creek Landing, Va., 133
 Archway of magnolias, 177
 Arkansas, 118
 Arkansas, gone to, 223
 Arkansas River farm sold, 289
 Arkwright, Richard, 331
 "Armed friends," 102
 Armistice, World War I, 146, 147
 Arms, in bed ticks, 122
 Armstead, a slave, 221
 Armstrong, Gen. Frank
 Crawford, 259
 Arp, James, 325
 Arrington, E. S., 273
 Articles from home, 131
 Art Students League, 261
 Ashford, Ben., 377, 380, 385, 388
 Atkinson Bros., 19, 152
 Atkinson, Mrs. Charlotte, 189
 Atkinson, for governor, 1, 6
 Atkinson, nominated, 7, 8
 Atkinson, personal history, 4, 5
 Atkinson retires, 11
 Atkinson, Justice Samuel Carter, 263
 Atkinson's candidacy, 1896, 31
 Atkinson's headquarters, 6
 Atkinson, speaking tour, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
 Atkinson, Judge Spencer R., 40, 44
 Atkinson's pledge, 8
 Atkinson's salute, 9
 Atkinson's same style, 9
 Atkinson's third step, 2
 Atkinson stricken, 9
 Atkinson, Mrs. Susan
 Cobb Milton, 6, 7, 10
 Atkinson, Theodore E., 8
 Atkinson, Thomas Alexander, 1, 7, 8

Atkinson, trustee, 11
 Atkinson, Gov. William
 Yates, 1-13, 23, 31
 Atlanta, a modern city, 47
 Atlanta Art Museum, 110
 Atlanta Auditorium, 287
 Atlanta Board of Education, 261
 Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, 26
 "Atlanta Day," on the side, 54
 Atlanta educator, 263
 Atlanta Female Institute, 82, 83
 Atlanta Fire
 Department, 51, 52, 53, 54
 "Atlanta Greys," 135
 Atlanta Medical College, 15
 Atlanta Musical Association, 109
 Atlanta Philharmonic, 109
 Atlanta & West Point Rail Road, 139
 Attendance unequalled, 250
 Attic retreat, 232
 Atwell, Mrs. Sallie Jackson
 (Upshaw), 208
 Atwell, T. J., 208
 Auburn, Ala., early settler, 188
 "Auburn Guards," 259
 Auburn Methodist Church, 190
 Auburn University, 190
 Auction, Parham estate, 273, 274
 Audiences cheered Slaton, 110
 Augusta Circuit, 13
 "Aunt Campbell," 264
 Austin, Bates & Wellington, 339
 Auto "runs amuck," 392
 Aycock, Reddick, 152
 Ayer, W. Frank, 123

 Bachelor reveries, 88
 "Bachelor's hall," 78
 Bacon, Senator Augustus O., 99
 Bacon, Milton E., 367
 Bailey, Col. Charles Cabaniss, 364
 Bailey, David Jackson, 174
 Bailey, Mrs. Martha H. Rowland, 364
 Bailey, Mary Elizabeth, 364
 Bait, secret formula for, 150
 Baker Library, 376
 Baker, Mrs. W. E., 67
 Baldwin, James, 195
 Baldwin, John Robinson, 164
 Baldwin, Mary Jane, 195, 196, 197, 198
 Baldwin, Mrs. Mary Scott, 195
 Baldwin, Mississippi, near, 259
 Balloons, shot down, 135
 "Ballroom," the
 Gates, 199, 200, 201, 203
 Baltimore, a slave, 176
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 121
 "Baltimorians," 121
 Bankston, W. Trox, 7
 Banning, James W., 228
 Banquet, for Gov. Terrell, 29, 72-77
 Baptist Female College, 16
 Baptists immersed there, 411
 Barbecue, of squirrels, 151
 Barfield, Mrs. David Dewey, 401
 Bar Harbor, 91
 Barker, Hubbard, 218
 Barker, L., 318
 Barksdale, Collier, 179

Barnes, John, 274
 Barnes, William, 273
 Barrentine, Susan, 416
 Barrett, Glascock, 53
 Barrett, importer, 85
 Barrington Hall, 67
 Barron, James, 153, 166
 Barron, Mrs. Nancy, 154
 Barron, Mrs. Nancy Ann Kolb, 166
 Barron, Patience Almira, 166
 Barron, Samuel, 166
 Barron, Theney Alethea, 154, 165, 166
 Barrow, David C., 80
 Barter, for wheat, 329
 Bartow, Francis S., 121, 123
 Bartow's last words, 130
 Bascom, Bishop H. B., 247
 Basket maker, 237
 "Basting" at barbecue, 92
 Bath Iron Works, 55, 56
 Battery Park Hotel, 88
 Battle flag, 37th Ala. Inf. Regt., 263
 Battle flags, C.S.A., 61
 Battlegrounds, around Atlanta, 287
 Battle of West Point, 160, 323
 Battleship, fastest, 56
 Battleship "Georgia," 55, 56
 Beach, Mrs. C. Edwin, 141
 Beall, General Elias, 228
 Bealton Station, Va., 133
 Beasley, Dr. Andrew
 Edward, 238, 326, 329, 330, 340
 Beasley, Mrs. Sarah Leslie, 326
 Beauregard, Gen.
 P. G. T., 121, 123, 127, 128
 Beauregard's congratulation, 128
 "Beautiful toilets," 45, 46
 Beavers, Walnut Creek, 149, 150
 Beck, Dr. Carl, 49
 Beck, Justice Marcus W., 31, 62
 Bed, nine born on it, 187
 Beech Springs, 22
 Beef and hard crackers, 122
 Beehan, Mrs. Sarah S., 399
 Beehives willed, 151
 Bee hunter, 150
 Beeman, David E., 310, 311, 318, 334
 Beeman, Isaac C., 310, 312, 318, 334
 Beers, in common use, 255
 Beeswax, Durham Hill, 150
 Bell, B. Frank, 190
 Bell, Mrs. Eliza Bartow Crowder, 179
 Belle, of West Point, 82
 Bell, James Arthur Drew, 236
 Bell, Mr., overseer, 289
 Beman, Carlisle Pollock, 257
 Beman High School, LaGrange, 257
 Beman, Rev. Nathan S. S., 257
 Ben Gates Family Cemetery, 198, 201
 Ben Gates plantation house, 201
 "Ben," Gov. Slaton's horse, 115
 Bennett, William, 13
 Bennett, William Dillard, 416
 Benton, Lt. Col. Lemuel, 153
 Benton, Mrs. Lucy Hamilton, 157
 Bernhardt, Mme. Sarah, 86
 "Best shot," except father, 151
 Bethel community, 206
 Bethune, Roxana, 281
 "Beyond the prayers," 280
 "B" for baptized, 250
 Bible Class, John M. Slaton, 112
 Bible, to soldier, 121
 Biggers, Laconia, 145
 Biggers, Theodore M., 216
 Bigham, Adelaide, 350

Bigham, Judge Benjamin H., 350
 Bigham, Mrs. Mary J. Harris, 350
 "Big Rock," 213
 Bijou Theatre, rally at, 24
 Billiards, sinful, 123
 Bird, Mary "Molly," 188
 Bird, Philemon, 188
 Birthday gift, Terrell's, 36
 Bishop Coadjutor, Alabama, 284
 "Bitter end," 125
 Black, Mrs. Nellie Peters, 64
 Black people, love to, 123
 Blackwell, Mary E., 223
 Blalock, Rev. R. H., 16, 395
 Blanchard, Mrs. Kate Slaton, 105
 Blanchard, Moses C., 261, 262
 Blanchard, Waid, 105
 Blanchard, Waid Hill, 263
 Blanchard, Mrs. Waid Hill, 115
 Bleckley, Judge Logan E., 11, 262
 Blind, fourteen years, 208
 Blinds, "Cross and Open Bible," 200
 Block, Frank, 88
 Bloodstains, 241
 "Bloomer," sometimes, 205
 Blount, Freeman, 145
 Blount, F. W., 268
 Blount, James H., 8
 Blount, Levi P., 134, 135
 "Blouse waist," 44
 "Blue room," 44
 "Blue Sky" law, 97
 Boarders, Mrs. Trammell's, 403
 Boarding house, Athens, 81
 "Board, washing & lodging," 180
 Boddie, Mrs. Martha
 Glenn Tigner, 203
 Boddie, Dr. Newton Van, 203, 204, 408
 Body servant needed, 135
 Body servant, slave, 243
 Boifeuillet, John T., 10, 25, 74, 75
 "Bold experiments," cotton mills, 319
 Boll weevil, 198
 Bonfires, along Wellborn drive, 283
 "Bonner Place," 411
 Bonner, Col. Whit, 410, 411
 "Booge," a family name, 258
 Booker, Lee, 367
 Bookout, John J., 25
 Bookout, Mrs. Martha L. K.
 Williams, 205
 Boozer, Hulda Janet, 14
 Borders, Bunk, 364
 Borders, Mrs. Kate, 364
 Born and raised to vote, 224
 "Born devils," 134
 Born, died, same room, 189
 Born in pioneer cabin, 224
 Boston, a slave, 176
 "Bound to be governor," 93
 Bourne, Senator Jonathan, 26
 Bowden College, 196
 Bowden, Rev. J. M., 214
 Bowles, John, 377
 Boyd, Mary, 214
 Boykin, Amelia, 267, 274
 Boykin, Caroline, 267
 Boykin, Mrs. Caroline M.
 Campbell, 254, 274
 Boykin, Caroline R., 274
 Boykin, Catlett, 267
 Boykin, Cornelia, 267, 274
 Boykin, Emeline C., 274
 Boykin, Francis
 A., 219, 267, 274, 275, 277
 Boykin, Jr., Francis A., 267

Brooks 14

Boykin place (1850), 274
 Boynton, Judge James S., 7
 Boy's account, 120
 Boys' High School, 81, 261
 Boy Soldier, 142, 143
 "Boys' room," 168, 204, 220, 290
 Brackett, Maria, 187
 Bradfield, E. R., 349
 Bradford, Dr. Charles H., 284
 Bradley, Horace James, 261
 Bradstreet Company, 310
 "Brae Tarn," 274
 Branch Bank, Montgomery, 245
 Branch, Thomas Peter, 238
 Branham, Rev. W. R., 222
 Brannon, Rev. F. M. T., 368
 Brantley, William G., 26
 "Bravest Governor," 103
 "Bravest judge," 103
 Bray, William C., 199
 Bread and meat, mixed, 317
 Bread, baker's, 123, 127, 129
 Bread, shared with Yankee, 127, 129
 Breckinridge, John C., 121
 Breeches, without a seat, 79
 "Bridal apartments," 86
 Bride brought to brother, 196
 Bridegroom, impatient, 86
 Bride, of fifty years, Stinson, 174
 Brides, young, (Harris-Slaton), 256
 Bridges, at Troup Factory, 327
 Bridges, washed out, 351
 British in Washington (1814), 243
 Brittain, Dr. M. L., 74
 Brooks, Annie Lou, 305
 Brooks Family Cemetery, 316
 Brooks family data, 322
 Brooks, Ivey, 390
 Brooks, Maxey, 310, 355, 387, 390
 Brooks' Mill, 307, 314, 315, 316, 317,
 318, 322, 332, 387
 Brooks' Mill, Raleigh, 315, 316
 Brooks, Mrs. Phoebe Buffington, 316
 Brooks, Robert H., 268
 Brooks, S. B., 315
 Brooks, Simon, 316
 Brooks, Thomas, 343
 Brooks, Thomas J., 315
 Brooks' Troup Factory
 property, 315, 316
 "Brother Masons," 186
 Brown, Arry Ann, 199
 Brown, Cora M., 27
 Browne, Rev. James
 Washington, 256
 Brown, James E., 9
 Brown, Gov. Joseph E., 9
 Brown, Gov. Joseph
 M., 26, 27, 94, 95, 99, 100
 Brown, Mrs. Joseph M., 27, 100
 Brown, Martha, 302
 Brown, Sally Eugenia, 27
 Brown, Samuel, 302
 Brown, Mrs. Sarah Truly, 302
 "Brush arbor," 239
 Bryant, Samuel, 315
 Buck, Absalom, 315
 Buckhead, 114
 Buffington, Peter, 316
 Buffington, Phoebe, 316
 Buffington, Mrs. Sarah, 316
 Buford, Jefferson, 281
 Bull, Addie, 304
 Bull, Mrs. Ella Marcus, 304
 Bullets moulded for soldier, 122
 Bullets thick as hail, 129

Bull family data, 304
 Bull, Gov. Brown's, 9
 Bull, Lt. Col. Gustavus Adolphus, 304
 Bulloch, Archibald, 63
 Bulloch, Bussey & Co., 292
 Bulloch Hall, 63, 65, 67
 Bulloch Hall, replica of, 69
 Bulloch, Major James Stephens, 63
 Bulloch, Martha "Mittie," 63, 69
 Bullochville, 292
 Bull, Orville Augustus, 304, 321
 Bull, Jr., Orville Augustus, 304
 Bull Run, battle of, 127-130
 Bull, Sarah "Sally" C., 304
 Bunkerville, Va., 121
 Burbridge, Gen. S. G., 260
 Burial place, Old South, 154, 165
 "Buried face down," 105
 Burks, Joe, 367
 Burks, Col. Joseph H., 228, 229
 Burks, Col. Wylie P., 367
 Burlingame, Cynthia, 367
 Burlingame, Fannie, 367
 Burnley Estate, 179
 Burnley, Mrs. Hannah Terrell, 179
 Burnley, Hannah Willis, 232
 Burnley, Harris Willis, 178
 Burnley, Harry, 179
 Burnley, Israel, 179
 Burrows, Rev. Lansing, 233
 Burying ground, "for whites," 251
 "Burying suit," 193
 Butler, Frances Wingfield, 14
 Butt, Col. Edgar M., 140, 141
 Buttermilk, fresh, 18, 78
 "Button-holing," 23
 Butt, Susan T., 153
 Butt, William, 25

Cabaniss, Mildred, 116
 Cabaniss, T. B., 31
 Cabannis, H. H., 7
 Cabin, a slavery time, 366
 Cake, plenty of, 129
 Caldwell, Ethel, 236
 Calhoun, Patrick, 49
 California Civic League, 105
 California State Assessors Association, 105
 Callaway, Rev. Abner Reeves, 13, 339
 Callaway, Rev. Brantley Mercer, 13
 Callaway, Judge E. H., 13
 Callaway, Rev. Enoch, 339
 Callaway, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Fuller E., 191
 Callaway, James, 158, 256
 Callaway, Jesse, 13, 17, 18, 20
 Callaway, Joshua, 157, 158
 Callaway Mills, 353
 Callaway, Nancy, 158
 Callaways, friends, 13
 Campaign, for State Treasurer, 19
 Campaign, "Me too," 6
 Camp Bartow, Va., 132
 Campbell, Caroline, 267
 Campbell, Caroline M., 274
 Campbell, Catlett, 219, 244, 248, 251, 255, 264, 266-269, 274, 277, 415
 Campbell, Mrs. Catlett, 174
 Campbell, Catlett, will of, 266
 Campbell, Eloise, 268
 Campbell, Ernest C., 266, 267
 Campbell, Eugenia E., 266, 267
 Campbell executors, 268

Campbell Family Cemetery, 266, 267, 268, 269
 Campbell family data, 266, 267, 268, 269
 Campbell, Hugh, 353
 Campbell, Mrs. India, 267
 Campbell, Mrs. Jane Perry, 267, 268
 Campbell, John, 266
 Campbell, John Lucius, 269
 Campbell, Mrs. Judith, 266
 Campbell, Margaret, 166
 Campbell, Mrs. Mary E., 268
 Campbell mills, 266, 269
 Campbell, Nicholas C., 266, 267, 268
 Campbell plantation, (1850), 266
 Campbell, Mrs. Sarah Isabella, 267
 Campbells, hospitable, 264
 Campbell's Mill, 219
 Campbell, Sophronia, 266, 267
 Campbell, Mrs. Susan P., 266, 274, 277
 Campbellton, 264-269
 Campbellton, after the Civil War, 268
 Campbellton, a mantel from, 266
 Campbellton named, 264
 Campbellton, summer residence, 265
 Campbell, William C., 267
 Camp Douglas, Illinois, 185
 Camp Manassas Junction, Va., 127-130
 Camp near Centreville, Va., 134, 135, 136, 137
 Camp Viola, 207
 Camp Winchester, 122, 123, 124
 Canal Company of Georgia, 278
 Candidate, early legislative, 149
 Candidate, heckled, 281
 Candidate introduces himself, 1
 Candler, Gov. A. D., 11, 20, 33, 39, 40, 41
 Candler, Mrs. Allen D., 40
 Candler, Capt. Asa Warren, 102
 Candler, Judge John S., 30
 Candles, good enough, 389
 Cane Creek, 315
 Cane Creek, post office, 310
 Capers, Dr., 122
 Capital City Club, 89
 Captain forgiven by men, 123
 Captured at Manassas, 127
 Carding wool, 314, 315, 316, 319, 323, 324, 325, 328, 333, 370
 Carlisle, William W., 315
 Carlton, Dr. H. H., 7
 Carnegie, Andrew, 99, 301
 Carpenter, William, 211
 Carpets, Troup Factory, 332
 Carr, Edith, 409
 Carriage driver, 264
 Carrying the flag, 130
 Carson, "Fiddlin' John," 101
 Carter, R. H., 10
 Cartouches, in soldier's trunk, 142
 Cary & Butler, 335
 Cary, Dr. Henry Hamilton, 350
 Cary, "my old negro man," 159
 Casey, Frances P., 46, 47
 Casket, borne by sons, 16
 Catechism, 216
 Caterer, Atlanta, 300, 301
 Cato, Mrs. Amy "Bunny," 264
 Cato, Eli, 200
 Cato, Pete, 264
 Cemetery, Render slaves, 155
 Centennial, of General Assembly, 68

Central of Georgia Railroad, 171
 Central Railroad & Banking Co., 227
 Ceres, 119
 Chair pegs, 297 *Brooks 15*
 Chairs, "Meeting Room," 253
 Chamberlin, Iva Dora, 402
 "Change underclothing often," 131
 Chapin, George M., 77
 Chapman, G. R., 372
 Chapman, Martha, 14
 Chappell, Absalom Harris, 174
 Chappell, Joseph Harris, 10
 Character, of Col. Wellborn, 279
 Charity, of James Render, 155
 Charleston earthquake, 407
 Charlton, Edward T., 49
 Charm, of Mrs. Terrell, 62
 Chatelaine, Mrs. McGehee's, 220
 Chatfield, Adeline, 210
 Chatfield, Mrs. Agnes Dark, 210
 Chatfield family data, 210
 Chatfield, George, 210
 Chatfield, George Washington, 126, 210, 257
 Chatfield, Dr. John B., 209, 210, 211, 213
 Chatfield, Mrs. Mary Coats, 210
 Chatfields at Auburn, 258
 Chatfield, William M., 126
 Chattahoochee Circuit, 143
 Chattahoochee Mfg. Co., 170, 171
 Chattahoochee Mill, 324
 Cheatham, Dr. W. B., 30
 "Cheer after cheer," 7
 Chemistry, of Dr. Means, 246
 Cherokee Indians, worker among, 155
 Cherokee Land Lottery, (1832), 179, 219, 232, 240
 Cherry tree, Washington's, 142, 143
 Chewacla Creek, 259
 Chewacla State Park, Alabama, 191, 242
 Chickens, Mrs. Pinkston's, 213
 Child, first white, 149
 "Child-nature," by Slaton, 261
 Children's Missionary Society, 266
 Chimneys built at camp, 134
 Christening of battleship, 55, 56
 Christening, of ship, 50, 51
 Christian, Mrs. Catherine E. W., 405
 Christian family data, 405, 406
 "Christian fortitude," 223
 Christian, Martha Katharine, 405
 Christian, Mary Joyce, 363
 "Christian resignation," 208
 Christian, William B., 405
 Christian, William Dempsey, 405, 406
 Christian, Willie Claire, 406
 Christmas, at Troup Factory, 347, 348
 Christmas-New Year dinners, 192
 Church joined, Martin, 133
 Church of Mary Phagan, 114
 Church reconsiders Slaton, 112
 Church stops teacher, 103
 Circuit preacher, Rev. McGehee, 222
 "Circular," from Auburn, 120
 Clapp's Cemetery, 363
 "Clark ticket," supporter, 149
 Clark, 1st Corp. William, 229
 "Class Book," Marshall Martin's, 248-253
 Class Leader, about 45 years, 250
 Class leader, duties of, 248, 249
 Clay, A. S., 7

- Clay, Senator Alexander S., 26, 94
 Clay, duBignon and Bacon, 31
 Clay, Henry, 247
 Clay, T. S., 49
 Clements, Annie Mae, 183
 Clements, Benjamin
 Stith, 226, 405, 406
 Clements, Bishop, 226, 254, 270, 274
 Clements, Carrie Crowder, 183
 Clements, Mrs. Elizabeth, 226
 Clements family data, 183
 Clements, Freeman, 183
 Clements, James Freeman, 183
 Clements, Myrick, 183
 Clements, Mrs. Nell Hardy, 183
 Clements, Stephen David, 183
 Clements, Tom W., 130, 131
 Cleveland, Grover, 1, 2, 26
 Cleveland, Sarah C. C., 335
 Cline, Rev. J. H., 15
 "Close of an era," 116
 Clothing, for slaves, 323
 Cloth production, Troup Factory, 332
 Cloud, Jennie F., 208
 Coat, India rubber, 125
 Coats, Mary, 210
 Cobb, Justice Andrew J., 40
 Cobb, Howell, 149
 Cobb, Thomas R. R., 121
 Cobb, Tom, 83
 Cochran, Alfred Wellborn, 283, 285
 Cochran, at secession convention, 281
 Cochran, Caroline "Carrie," 284
 Cochran, in Confederate service, 281
 Cochran, John, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289
 Cochran, John, a candidate, 280
 Cochran, John, death of, 284
 Cochran, Mrs. Laura T. Pugh, 285
 Cochran, Mrs. Mary J.
 Wellborn, 281, 282, 289, 291
 Cochran monument, Eufaula, 285
 Cochran plot, Eufaula Cemetery, 285
 Cochran, politically promising, 280
 Cochran, Mrs. Sarah C.
 Wellborn, 284
 Cochrans "moved north," 285
 Cochrans moved to
 Eufaula, Ala., 280, 281
 Cockspur Island, 185
 Cocktail, ahead of time, 29
 Coincidence, of two years, 27
 Cold Spring plantation, 291, 292
 Cole, Mrs. Martha B. Overby, 223
 Cole, Matthew, 223
 Cole, Robert Duke, 223, 405
 Collar, Joe Terrell's, 17
 College bill introduced, 10
 College boy's letter (1848), 246, 247
 Collier, C. C., 273
 Cologne, saturated in, 328
 "Colored patients," door for, 204
 Colquitt, Judge Walter T., 143, 149
 "Col. Ting," Slaton pet, 115
 Columbian Exposition, (1892), 197
 Columbus & Rome Railroad, 173
 Come home on furlough, 138
 Commissary, cotton mill, 310, 312
 Commission, to Exposition, 53
 Committee, for Terrell banquet, 30
 Common schools, (1877), 33, 34
 Communications, World War I, 146
 Communion goblet, Rev.
 Martin's, 279
 Commutation, Leo M. Frank, 100
 Companion, of fifty years, 91
 Company, best looking, 123
 Company, equipped by Reid, 82
 Compliment, to Mrs. Joe Terrell, 26
 "Composite photograph," 89
 Concensus, about Slaton, 107, 108
 Conch shell dinner horn, 78
 Concord Church Cemetery, 160
 "Conducive to health," 131
 Conductor, immovable, 105
 Confederate officer, courageous, 110
 Confederate sentry, motif, 140
 Confederate soldier letters, 119-140
 Confederate substitute, 367
 Confederate Veterans'
 encampment, 330
 Confederate Veterans, honored, 63
 Congressmen witness fight, 127, 129
 Connally, E. L., 27
 Connally, Mrs. E. L., 27
 Connally, Dr. Elijah Lewis, 30
 Contract (No. 189), 162
 Contract with former slaves, 162
 Contrary ways, stop, 124
 Convention, industrial, (1831), 278
 Convention, "Undemocratic," 7
 Conversion, Mrs. McGehee's, 225
 Conversion, of Mrs. Bull, 304
 Conversion, of J. M. C.
 Robertson, 301, 302, 306
 Convocation, University of
 Wisconsin, 57, 58
 Cook, Secretary of
 State, Philip, 40, 41, 229
 Cook, Thadeus, 315
 "Coon's tail," 266
 Cooper, Frances, 148, 150
 Cooper, John R., 99
 Cooper, Col. Thomas L., 135
 Copeland Family Cemetery, 402
 Copeland, Isabel, 209
 Copeland, W. B., 251
 Copelen family data, 410, 411
 Copelen, Henry, 411
 Copelen, Warren O., 411
 Copelen, William B., 410, 411
 Corbin and Bonnell, 366
 Corless, Jr., Charles
 Warren, 366, 377, 390, 393, 394
 Corless, Sr., Charles
 Warren, 390, 391, 392, 393
 Corless, Charles W., collection, 315, 317, 318, 331, 336, 338, 353
 Corless family data, 390, 391, 392, 394
 Corless' horse prod, 391, 392
 Corless, Mrs. Phoebe
 Bartholomew, 391
 Corless, Warren, 391
 Corley, Mrs. Amanda Durham, 151
 Corley, William T., 151
 Cornerstone laid by Terrell, 79
 Corn grinding mill, 317
 Corporation lawyer, 87
 Corpse "solidly petrified," 141
 Costs, of campaigning, 19
 Costumes for a bride-to-be, 85
 Cotillion, 89
 Cottage on wheels, 391
 Cotter, Rev. W. B., 343
 Cotton, 18, 19, 98, 126, 157, 165, 175, 217, 220, 223, 230, 270, 309, 312, 317, 319, 323, 326, 329, 336, 388, 389, 402
 "Cotton," a mule, 163
 Cotton baskets, 217
 Cotton gin, 15, 163, 170, 198, 213, 220, 271, 289, 291, 292, 330, 409
 Cotton gin, Perry, 338
 Cotton goods, 322, 323
 Cotton market, tied to, 323
 Cotton mill, country, 385
 Cotton mill renovated, 369-376
 Cotton mills, beginning of, 317
 Cotton mills, "bold
 experiments," 319 *Brooks 16*
 Cotton mills, built after war, 324
 Cotton mill stock, 170, 171
 Cotton picker, mechanical, 217
 Cotton picking time, 217
 Cotton products and prices, 323
 Cotton wagon, 217
 Cotton yarns, in the South, 319
 Counties, before created, 149
 Counties carried, Terrell, 36, 38
 Counties, created, 61
 "Country courts," 90
 "Country gentlemen," 158, 159
 Country worth more than life, 125
 "Courageous act" of Slaton, 102
 Courtship, Slaton, 108
 Cousins, sentimental, 124
 "Covenant of the Church," 155
 Coweta Circuit, 20
 Coweta County delegation, 6
 Coweta County, representative, 2
 Coweta Falls Mfg. Co., 317
 Cox College, 161
 Cox, Elizabeth, 199
 Cox, Thomas J., 213
 "Cozy nook," Stinson Plantation, 174
 Cramer, Rosanna, 185
 Crankshaw, Col. Charles W., 64
 Craven, John Pledger, 416
 Craver, A. D., 132, 133
 Craver, Mary, 150
 Crawford, Elizabeth, 188, 194
 Crawford, Mrs. Fannie Harris, 194
 Crawford, Joel, 194
 Crawford, John A., 251
 Crawford, John W., 400, 403
 Crawford, spoke at, 281
 Crawford, William H., 188, 194
 Creation of railroads, 278
 Creek Indians, 148
 Creek Indian warfare,
 (1836), 228, 229
 Creek Nation, 148
 Creighton Gold Mining Co., 68
 Crew Street School, 81
 Crime, in a pencil factory, 100
 Criterion Theatre, 48
 Crops in Virginia, 129
 Crosby, Mrs. Amanda, 322
 Crosby, Edmund, 322
 Crossroads place, 194
 Crouch, John T., 186
 Crowder, Anderson "Jack," 235, 236
 Crowder, Bettie Render, 233, 234
 Crowder boy grows up, 237
 Crowder brothers devoted, 238
 Crowder, Caroline
 Elizabeth, 178, 180, 183, 236
 Crowder, Carrie E., 184
 Crowder, Catherine Sneed, 179, 236
 Crowder, Charlie, 237
 Crowder, Eliza Bartow, 236
 Crowder, Mrs. Elizabeth F. Scott,
 142, 177, 180, 183, 184, 232, 233
 Crowder, Eliza Jane, 180
 Crowder, Ella Gray, 190, 231, 234
 Crowder Family Cemetery, 178, 182, 236, 238, 339, 342, 362, 414, 415

Crowder family data, 180, 181, 183, 232, 233, 236, 237
 Crowder family photograph, 231
 Crowder, George, 234
 Crowder gin house, 182
 Crowder, Hal, 235, 236, 237, 238
 Crowder, Hal, marriage of, 236
 Crowder, Mrs. Hannah Willis
 Burnley, 178, 232, 413
 Crowder, Sr., Mrs. Henry S., 340
 Crowder, Henry Scott, 235-239, 240
 Crowder, Jr., Henry Scott, 236, 237
 Crowder, Henry Scott
 "Hal," 180, 183, 341
 Crowder, James, 178, 232, 233, 236, 413
 Crowder, James C., 142, 143, 180, 183, 184, 187, 218, 243
 Crowder, Mrs. James C., 264
 Crowder, James Terrell, 230, 234
 Crowder, James Thomas, 236
 Crowder, James, will of, 178
 Crowder, Mrs. Jeanette Leslie, 238
 Crowder, Jennie Lou, 231, 234
 Crowder, Joe, a slave, 142, 233
 Crowder, Julia, 236
 Crowder, Julia Mae, 236
 Crowder, Leslie, 236
 Crowder library, 179
 Crowder, Mrs. Lizzie, 184
 Crowder, Lizzie Terrell, 236
 Crowder, Lucy Ann, 236
 Crowder, Maria Ann
 America, 179, 236
 Crowder, Mark Henry, 142, 173, 177-184, 187, 232-234, 238, 251, 265
 Crowder, Mark Henry, obituary, 184
 Crowder, Mark Henry, will of, 184
 Crowder marriages, 183
 Crowder, Miss Mary, 143, 177, 192, 220, 231-34, 238
 Crowder, Mary Susan, 180
 Crowder, Nathaniel Richard, 237
 Crowder Place, James C., 230, 234
 Crowder, Rebecca Ann, 180, 183
 Crowder, Render L., 231, 234
 Crowder Road, separated, 224
 Crowder, Robert Scott, 231, 234
 Crowder, Sallie Kate, 236
 Crowder, Sarah Harvey, 236
 Crowder Schoolhouse, 237
 Crowder, Scott, 236
 Crowder's Crossroads, 230, 240
 Crowder servants, 231
 Crowder shop, 182
 Crowders, in Meriwether, 178
 Crowder "square piano," 184
 Crowder, Mrs. Susan J.
 Render, 187, 230-234, 243
 Crowder, Susan
 Terrell, 179, 236, 413-416
 Crowder, Virginia Augusta, 180
 Crowder, Virginia
 Davenport, 179, 236
 Crowder wine cellar, 182
 Crumly, William M., 139, 140
 Crump, Mr., 134
 Cruppers wired, 391
 "Cubby," the Crowder, 232
 "Cuff place," 154
 Culpepper, George, 145
 Culpepper, John, 145
 Culpepper, John M., 129, 136
 Culpepper, N. F., 275
 Culpepper, Simeon Fetcher, 129
 Culpepper, William, 145

Culver, John L., 31
 Cunningham, Charles, 166
 Currency, starving for, 3
 Curtis, Dr. C. M., 392
 Customary dinner, 41
 Cyclone, of 1875, 368
 Daily call from brother, 238
 Dallas, Mrs. Bettie Render, 162, 163
 Dallas, Ethel, 161
 Dallas, George Elbert, 161, 342
 Dallis, Abbie T., 398
 Dallis, Abner Thomas, 330, 341
 Dallis, Ernest E., 52, 54, 55
 Dallis, Hulbert W., 395
 Dallis, Sr., H. W., 335
 Dallis, Leslie Wellington, 238, 330, 338, 341, 343, 361, 395
 Dallis, Mrs. Louisa Leslie, 361
 Dallis, Virgil E., 168, 315, 342
 Dame, rare and fine, 67
 Dam, of virgin logs, 315
 Dams, of rock, 315, 390
 Dan, a slave, 414, 415
 Danforth, Mrs. T. C., 413
 Daniel, Raymond, 77
 Daniel, Robert T., 25
 Daniel's prophecy, 123
 Daniel, Mrs. Willie, 301
 Dannelly, Dr.
 F. O., 131, 134, 137, 138, 139
 Danway, Chambers
 County, Ala., 303
 Darby, Prof. John, 367
 Dark, Agnes, 210
 "Dark horse," political, 30
 Darkness, almost felt, 15
 Dark, Thomas, 13
 "Dat you, sweetheart?" 54
 Daughters, six "beautiful," 168
 Davenport, Mrs. Lucy Barksdale, 179
 David Meriwether Chapter,
 D.A.R., 154
 Davidson, Allen, 343, 351
 Davidson, Grace Gillam, 277
 Davidson, Joseph, 166
 Davidson, Regina, 214
 Davidson, Samuel Monroe, 168
 Davis, Charlie, 79
 Davis, President
 Jefferson, 121, 122, 127, 137
 Davis, Willie M., 309
 Dawson, Nancy, 157
 Day, James Hardy, 343
 "Day off," for Atlanta, 101, 102
 Days of many servants, 82
 Day, Thomas J., 25
 Day, William H., 321, 322
 Dealer in slaves, 415
 Dean, H. H., 25
 Dean, Loy, 234
 "Declaration of Faith
 and Practice," 155
 Decoration, by itinerant painter, 187
 Deering Milliken, Inc., 353
 Defender, American, 87
 DeLacy, Erin, 402
 DeLacy, Michael, 402
 de Laszlo, P. A., noted artist, 110
 "Delco svstem," electric, 198
 "Delegations," of seekers, 40
 "De-li-gh-ted," Roosevelt, 69
 "Democracy Triumphs," 11
 Democratic Convention, 2, 6, 7, 8
 Democratic Convention, (1908), 24

Brooks 17

Democratic Conventions,
 (1890, 1892), 23
 Democratic Party, saved, 1, 5, 8
 "Demon Drink," 253
 Denny, Mrs. Susie Render
 Ogletree, 193
 Dent, J. E., 25
 Dent, J. L., 25
 Dependencies, plantation, 220
 Depot, hit by auto, 392
 Deserter, 129
 Devotion, Slaton, 102, 103
 "Devotions of another character," 88
 Diary, of Mattie McGehee, 234, 235
 Dickison, J. J., 286
 Dime makes a deal, 349
 Dining car, railway, 146, 147
 Dinner, for governor's staff, 100
 Diploma, medical, lost, 15
 "Diploma," on foolscap, 260
 Dissensions were few, 72
 Distillery, at Cold Spring, 292
 "Distinguished Proficients," 81, 82
 Distributees, Parham estate, 272
 Dixie Cotton Mills, 351
 Dixon, Alexander Preston, 197
 Dixon, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Gorley, 159, 160, 197
 Dixon, Mrs. Frances E. Owen, 197
 Dixon, John L., 159, 160, 197
 Dixon, Mary Jane, 156, 159
 Dobson, George McEwen, 202, 203
 Dobson, Mrs. Helen
 Marion Tigner, 202, 203
 Dobson, John P., 203
 Dobson, Mrs. Ursula McEwen, 203
 Dockham's Textile
 Directory, 328, 339, 348, 349, 352
 Doctor and farmer, 209
 Doctor, as dentist, 204
 Doctor, "horse and buggy," 15, 209
 Doctor's office, in store, 212, 213
 "Doctor's room," 203, 204
 Dog causes wreck, 392
 Dog law needed, 333
 "Dog-trot" house, 194
 Dogwood tree, of
 Marshall Martin, 245
 "Doll," a mule, 163
 Doll, for Christmas, 80
 Donation to Methodists, 244
 Donors, of wedding gifts, 214
 Dooley, Judge John Mitchell, 277
 "Do or die for your country," 125
 Dormitory life, 81
 Doster, Charles S. G., 257
 "Dough block," 208
 Dowdell, Mrs. Elizabeth
 C. Farley, 161
 Dowdell, James, 161
 Dowdell, James
 Ferguson, 156, 159, 161
 Dowdell, James Render, 161
 Dowdell, Lewis Jefferson, 161
 Dowdell, Mrs. Sarah H.
 Render, 159, 161
 Dowdell's Knob, 161
 Dow, Neal S., 254
 Doyle, Capt. Nimrod, 228
 "Draft company,"
 militia, 228, 229, 230
 Drainage, installed by slaves, 403
 Dranesville, Va., 136
 Drawing, for slaves, 273
 "Dr. Chat," 209, 210, 211, 213
 Dressed, appropriately, 26

Dressmaker, Render plantation, 162.
 Drewry, Cleora Camilla
 Josephine, 211
 Drewry, Edwin, 211
 Drewry, Mrs. Eliza Jones
 Williams, 211
 Drewry family data, 211
 Drewry, Mrs. Frances Simmons, 211
 Drewry, Humphrey, 211
 Drewry, John, 211
 Drewry, Joseph Florence, 211
 Drewry, Lucius Quintus, 211
 Drewry, Dr. Nicholas Butt, 211
 Drewry, Samuel, 211
 Drewryville, 211
 "Drinking, it can't be had," 122
 Drinking, put down, 122
 Drum and Bugle Corps,
 Atlanta, 51, 52, 54
 Drunk, a dunked, 390
 DuBois, Rufus U., 257
 DuBose, Miss Louise, 56
 Dunbar, C. E., 52, 53
 Dun & Bradstreet Collection, 314
 Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., 310
 Duncan, Mrs. Annie, 361
 Duncan, Edmund, 361
 Duncan, Walker, 401
 Duncan, Col. W. E., 47
 Dun & Co., R. G., 310
 Dunglison, Dr. Robley, 15
 Dunn, Milton B., 191, 194
 Dunson, J. E., 25
 Dunson Mills, 343
 Dunson, Walker, 327
 Durand, named, 171
 Durham, Judge of
 Inferior Court, 149
 Durham, Abner, 148-152, 224, 317
 Durham, Abner, a tribute, 152
 Durham, Abner, will of, 151, 152
 Durham family data, 150, 151
 Durham, Mrs. Frances
 Cooper, 148, 150, 152
 Durham Hill, 148-152
 Durham Hill, none knew, 152
 Durham, love for South, 152
 Durham, Mrs. Mary Craver, 150
 Durham, Phillip, 151
 Durham, vote caller, 149
 Durham, vowed to return, 148
 Duty, against Creeks, 228, 229

Eagle & Phenix Mfg. Co., 227, 329
 Early riser, Capt. Grant, 92
 "Early rising," Slaton, 81
 Earp, Lewellyn, 362
 Earp, Permelia Jane, 362, 363
 Eason, Prison Comm. Thomas, 40
 East Alabama Male
 College, 120, 161, 190, 257
 East Lake Junction, 105
 Echols County named, 121
 "Echols Guards," 121-140
 Echols, Gen. Robert M., 121
 Ector, aide-de-camp, 146
 Ector, Alethia, 146
 Ector, Mrs. Antoinette, 144, 145, 146
 Ector, Benjamin W., 146
 Ector, Benton, 139
 Ector, Benton Baxter, 143, 145, 146
 Ector, Cadet, U. S.
 Military Academy, 145
 Ector community, 143
 Ector, Dollie, 146
 Ector, Dolly, 144

Ector, Dorothy, 146
 "Ector Dragoons," 138
 Ector, Eleanor, 144
 Ector, Hugh K., 144, 145
 Ector, Hugh W., 143, 149
 Ector, in Creek Indian War, 145
 Ector, Jennie Arnold, 146
 Ector, John, 144
 Ector, John T., 146
 Ector, Julia, 144, 146
 Ector, Mrs. Laconia Biggers, 145
 Ector, Laura, 146
 Ector, Levi McDaniel, 146
 Ector, Lizzie, 146
 Ector, Lonnie, 146
 Ector, Marie, 146
 Ector, Mrs. Martha C. Taylor, 146
 Ector, Mary, 146
 Ector, Matthew Duncan, 143, 145
 Ector, Memorial Sermon, 144
 Ector, Paul T., 146
 Ectors, enlist in Texas, 145, 146
 Ector's Mill, neighbors, settlers, 143
 Ector, Thomas Duncan, 146
 Ector, veteran of Mexican War, 145
 Ector, Walton, 143-146
 Ector, Walton Bray, 146
 Ector, Jr., Walton Ector, 144
 Ector, Walton L., 146
 Ector, W. B., 418
 Ector, Wiley B., 143
 Ector, Dr. Wiley B., death of, 144
 Ector, William Howard, 146
 Edgefield County Historical
 Society, 239
 Education, for farmers' sons, 34
 Education, of Joe Terrell, 16
 Education, working for, 81
 Edwards, Ida Kate, 416
 Edwards, Misses, 243
 Edwards, Willie Thomas, 416
 Elbert County, route from, 219
 Election, at Ector's, 143
 Election manager, early, 149
 "Elek Stephens," a slave, 176
 Eleven o'clock, it stops, 147
 Ellington, C. H., 30
 Ellington, John, 191
 Ellis, Marie Louise, 211
 Ellis, Myron, 122, 123, 134, 159, 243
 Ellis, Mrs. Myron, 368
 Ellis, Robert N., 23
 Ellis' Store, Greenville, 329
 Ellis, Sr., Mrs. W. D., 64
 Ell shape "squared up," 191
 Elmore, John Archer, 288
 Elmore, Sarah Terry, 288
 Elmore, Susan Elizabeth, 288
 Elysium, on earth, 174
 Emory College, 246, 247
 Emory, Mrs. W. A., 365, 387-390
 Emory, William A., 390, 398
 Employees of Troup Factory, 377,
 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385
 "Enemy," to Southern
 Confederacy, 259
 English, Jr., Col.
 James W., 30, 47, 51-55
 English, Miss Jennie, 45, 50-52
 Engraving, on Terrell cup, 75
 Enquirer, Columbus, 144
 Entertainment, private car, 47
 Epergne for Slaton, 100
 Eppler & Arnold, photograph, 83
 "Esquimaux Village," 54

Brooks 18

Estates of Beeman
 and Evans, 311, 312
 Estes, John, 343
 Estes, Mathew, 185
 Estill, Col. J. H., 33, 36, 37, 38
 Etruria, 87
 Eufaula Cemetery,
 Eufaula, Ala., 284, 285
 "Eufaula Regency," 281
 Evans, Gen. Clement
 Anselm, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 Evans' headquarters, 6
 Evans, Rev. J. E., 222
 Evans, Nancy, 256
 Evans, Prison Commissioner, 9
 Evans & Ragland, 324
 Evans, Thomas Crenshaw, 311, 321
 Everett, M. L., 32
 Example of honor, 335
 "Execution set," 101
 "Executive Clemency," 227, 228
 "Exhibition days," 17
 Expert in games, 150, 151

"Face the danger," Slaton, 107
 "Factory Boy," 324, 325, 326, 327,
 333, 334
 "Factory hands," 1850 census, 322
 Fairburn convention, 23
 Fairfax Hotel, 39
 Family data, Robert
 Robertson, 319, 320
 Farewell Address, Washington's, 142
 Farewell message, Slaton, 103, 104
 Farmers' Alliance, 18
 Farmers, responsible Negro, 200
 Farming implements, 272
 Farm, lure of the, 17
 Farms, Joe Terrell's, 18, 19
 Farrow, Thomas, 335
 "Fashion Magazine," Peterson's, 308
 Fast Day on Friday, 250
 "Father of Prohibition," 254
 Father's advice to daughter, 258
 Father's letter to soldier, 125, 126
 Faulkner, Olivia, 207, 208
 Faver, W. R., 159, 243
 Fayetteville Academy, 120
 Fearlessness, of Marshall
 Martin, 240, 241
 Federal Aviation Agency, 292
 Federals' loss, Manassas, 127
 Federal Union, subscriber to, 149
 Felder, Thomas S., 99
 Felix, dinner gown, 85
 Females, free colored, (1830), 417
 Ferrell, Ann, 191
 Ferrell, Bennett, 191
 Ferrell, Blount C., 191, 335, 337
 Ferrell, Coleman B., 367
 Ferrell, Frances "Fannie," 191
 "Ferrell Gardens," 191
 Ferrell, Capt. George Archer, 191
 Ferrell, George Archer B., 191
 Ferrell, Mrs. Hariett T. Lawson, 191
 Ferrell, Mrs. Julia Coleman, 191
 Ferrell & Longley, 335
 Ferrell, Sarah "Sallie," 191
 Ferrell, Susan, 191
 Fertilizer, inspection tax, 34
 Fertilizers, 328
 Fever, remittent, 130
 Few, Dr. Ignatius Alphonso, 246
 Few Society, 247
 Fifteen minutes before
 Armistice, 147

- Fighter, for education, 79, 80
 Fillmore, Millard, 176
 Finch, Fairfax, 367
 "Finest Queen," 109
 "Fingers of Raphael," 110
 Finley, 2nd Sgt. Alfred, 229
 Finley, Rebecca, 166
 Fire, cotton gin, 409, 410
 "Fire-eater," 149
 Fire in parlor, for Slaton, 258
 Firemen-Musicians, 51, 52, 54
 Firing squad, 134, 135
 First Manassas (Bull Run), 126, 127
 Fishpond, "Uncle Jimmy's," 192
 Fish, Chief Justice
 William H., 40, 61, 62, 93
 Fitzpatrick, Gov. Benjamin, 280, 288
 Flag stop, railroad, 230
 "Flapsuality Webb," 150
 Flat Shoals, 148, 149
 Flat Shoals Creek, 307, 315, 353
 Fletcher, B. J., 236
 Fletcher, Frances, 188
 Fletcher, Julia A., 236
 Fletcher, Zebon, 219
 Floods, at Troup Factory, 351
 Florence Plantation, 141
 Florence, Rev. W. A., 222
 Florence, William T., 141
 Florida, 118
 Florida East Coast Railroad, 288
 Florida Indian warfare, 256
 "Florida land boom," 288
 Flournoy, Gen. Thomas, 284
 Flowers, James M., 321
 Floyd, Brig. Gen., 148
 Floyd, Alice G., 138
 Floyd, John Curtis Elliott, 398
 Flynt, Jr., Congressman John J., 292
 Foalds, 1st Lt. David C., 229
 Foch, Marshal, 147
 Follett, Birdie, 391
 Follett, Reuben, 391
 "Follow your leader," 52
 "Footman and outriders," 82
 Forbish, Nancy, 194
 Ford, Flat Shoals Creek, 315
 Ford, Indian and pioneer, 310
 "Forest Home," Bailey, 364
 Forgetfulness, of day's cares, 93
 Formerly Troup County, 255
 Forsyth, Gov. John, 143, 218
 Fort, Judge, 90
 Fort, Judge Allen, 7
 Fort Hawkins, 148
 Fort Pulaski, 185
 "Fortunate drawer," 149, 179, 194,
 219, 232, 240, 278
 Fortune, of Col. Wellborn, 278
 Fortune, T. T., 10, 11
 Fortune, "up North," 237
 Foster, Albert, 8
 Foster, Mrs. George Samuel, 308, 344
 "Fought way to top," 13
 Fowler, Annie Elizabeth, 237
 Fowler, Maude J., 208
 Frame house, first, 189, 195
 Francis, David R., 53
 Frank commutation protested, 100
 Frank, Leo M., case, 100-108, 112
 Frank, Leo M., lynched, 105
 Frank, Mrs. Lucile S., 106
 Frank trial, 100
 Freedmen contract, 162
 Freeman, Capt., 240, 241
 Freeman, a jewel, 118,
 Freeman, Alonzo H., 268
 Freeman, Charles T., 398
 Freeman, C. T., 343
 Freight rate, textile machines, 369
 Friendship, Jackson-Slaton, 88
 Friends, in wilderness, 219, 270
 Friends praying for
 soldier, 125, 126, 133
 Frost, Hall & Co., 324
 "Froze in North," 202
 "Frugal housewife," 215
 Fruit, from home, 129
 Fryer, Mrs. Judy Crowder, 237
 Fuller, W. W., 49
 Funeral, Gov. Atkinson's, 11, 12
 Gaffney, Dr. William
 Patrick, 343, 390
 Gainesville's gift, 65
 "Gaiter shoes," 17
 Gaiters, long, 199
 "Gales and Seaton," 243
 Gamblers, Wall Street, 3
 Gambrell, E. Smythe, 114
 Gambrell's tribute to Slaton, 114
 Gannt, Mrs., 81
 Gantt, Eliza, 153
 Garrett, Benjamin, 127, 129, 131
 Garrett, Mr., miller, 326
 Garrett, William, 280
 Garrett, Capt. and Mrs.
 William J., 300, 301
 Gaston, Alexander R., 215
 Gaston, Mrs. Amanda Harris, 216
 Gaston, Mrs. Anna P. Williams, 216
 Gaston, Mrs. Elizabeth Maffett, 216
 Gaston family data, 216, 217
 Gaston family plot, 216
 Gaston, John A., 159, 216
 Gaston, Joseph H., 216
 Gaston, Dr. Joseph Harper, 215
 Gaston, Mrs. Mary, 215
 Gaston, 430 pounds, 216
 Gaston, seven feet high, 216
 Gastons, prominent farmers, 215
 Gates, Mrs. Arry Ann Brown, 199
 Gates, Benjamin, 198
 Gates, Benjamin Kolb, 199
 Gates, Mrs. Betsey, 198, 199, 200
 Gates, Charles, 153
 Gates, Mrs. Elizabeth, 153
 Gates, Mrs. Elizabeth Cox, 199, 343
 Gates, James R., 315
 Gates, James Rowland, 199, 343
 Gates, Mary Jane, 343
 Gates, Mrs. Mary Keaton, 198
 Gates, Nancy A., 199
 Gates, Sam, 196
 Gates, Samuel Keaton, 153, 198, 199
 Gates, Samuel Martin, 199
 Gates sons buried, 199
 Gates, Theney, 153, 166, 199
 Gates-Tigner Place, 198, 203
 "Gathering of friends," 74
 General Assembly (1903), 42, 43
 General Assembly (1904), 61
 General Assembly (1905), 62
 General Assembly (1906), 67, 68
 General Assembly (1914), 98, 99
 General Assembly, date changed, 42
 Gentlemen, enlivened, 45
 Georgia, 118
 Georgia Annual Conference, 221, 244
 "Georgia Blues," 233
 Georgia bonds, desirable, 98
 Georgia Building, Jamestown, 69
 "Georgia Colonels," 54, 55
 Georgia Conference,
 Methodist, 250, 252
 Georgia Day, at Jamestown, 68-72
 Georgia Day, at
 St. Louis, 51, 52, 53, 54
 Georgia Day, the greatest, 72
 Georgia Home-Coming, 72
 Georgia indebtedness paid, 98
 Georgia Industrial Home, 61
 Georgia Midland Railroad, 292
 Georgia Militia, 9th Div., 143, 145
 Georgia National Guard, 97
 Georgia Normal &
 Industrial School, 6, 10
 Georgians, at Terrell banquet, 75-77
 "Georgia Queen," 6, 7
 Georgia Railroad Company, 278
 Georgia School of Technology, 34
 Georgia Secession
 Convention, 120, 121
 "Georgia's Educational
 Governor," 28, 68, 78-80
 "Georgia's grandson," 69
 Georgia's Joe Terrell, 28
 Georgia Society, members of, 49, 50
 Georgia Society, New
 York City, 47-50
 Georgia Training School
 for Girls, 97
 Georgia Weekly, The, 277
 German, first of season, 84
 Germany surrendered, 146
 Gibbs, Lella, 168
 Gibson, Rev. S., 277
 Gift of phophecy, Martin, 246
 Gig, two wheeled, 175
 Gilbert, William, 324
 Gill, D., 318
 Gillespie, John D., 226, 411
 Gillespie, Will, 238
 Gill, Thomas W., 156, 162
 Gingham, by the bolt, 168
 Girardey, Isadore P., 135
 Girls, doing field work, 10
 Girl's letter to soldier, 138
 "Girls' room," 168, 220, 290
 Glanton, Abner, 312
 Glanton, T. O., 335
 Glass' Bridge Road, 190
 Glenn, Eliza
 Anderson, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194
 Glenn, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Crawford, 188, 194
 Glenn, Rev. J. W., 222
 Glenn, John Thomas, 83, 87, 91
 Glenn, Slaton & Phillips, 87, 88, 90
 Glenn, William, 194
 Glow, William, 160
 Godbey, W. H. C., 127, 129
 Godbin, Sarah L., 189
 Goddess of Victory, 119
 "Going behind" returns, 37, 38
 Golden Wedding, Stinson, 173-175
 Golden Wedding, Williams, 206
 Gone for his gun, 241
 Goodman, Robert, 132
 "Good of the next generation," 139
 Gordon equestrian statue, 72
 Gordon, F. B., 53
 Gordon, Gen. John B., 11, 51, 53
 Gore, Henry, 219
 Gore, Mary J., 206
 Gorley, Elizabeth, 159, 197
 Go to see "Miss Ella," 190
 Governor-elect's day, 39, 40, 41

- Governor, on lard can, 52
 "Governor's Drive," 9
 Governor, too young to be, 2
 Gown by White & Howard, 84, 85
 Gown, by Worth, 85, 88
 Gowns, at reception, 45, 46
 Gowns, modish, 100
 Gowns of first ladies, 65
 Grady Hospital trustee, 287
 Graggs, W. W., 315
 "Grande Duchess," 93
 "Grandest washerwoman," 192, 193
 Grateur, a certain antebellum, 269
 Grand Hotel Pasaje, Havana, 87
 Grand Hotel, Venice, 82
 Grand Jury, first, 149
 "Grandma Tigner," 196, 197, 198
 Granger Place, 315, 316
 Graniteville Mill, 321
 Grant, Mr., 390
 Grant, Mrs. Annie Inman, 93
 Grant family abroad, 82
 Grant, John
 William, 82, 91, 93, 107, 108
 Grant, Mrs. Keturah C., 144
 Grant, Liza Jane, 144
 Grant, Mrs. Martha C., 84
 Grant, Sallie, 108
 Grant, Sallie, in New York, 85
 Grants and Slatons, 91, 92
 Grant, Sarah Frances Reid, 82, 112
 Grant, Mrs. Sarah F. (Reid), 263
 Grants, vacationed, 83, 84
 Grant, Ulysses S., 327
 Grant, William, 144
 Grant, Capt. William
 Daniel, 112, 114, 115, 263
 Grant, Capt. and Mrs.
 William Daniel, 82
 Grant, Mrs. William Daniel, 87, 91,
 92, 93, 100, 107, 108, 110
 Grave, north and south, 285
 Graves, John Temple, 24, 36, 60
 Graybill, James Edward, 49, 50
 Gray, Davis, 342, 367
 Gray, Elizabeth "Lizzie," 343
 Gray, Ellie, 343
 Gray, James A., 49, 50
 Gray, Mabel, 343
 Gray, Mrs. Media Leslie
 (Jones), 342
 Gray, William Varnum, 342, 343, 398
 Gray, W. V., Dry Goods Co., 342
 Gray, Mrs. W. W., 64
 "Greatest since Noah," 394
 "Great house," Winsor Hall, 295
 Great Seal, Georgia, 99, 104
 Great Southern Despatch Line, 369
 "Great warehouse of supply," 49
 "Greenbacker," Gen. Weaver, 8
 Greene, Gen. Nathaniel, 143
 Greenlee, Don C., 298
 Greenville Academy, 366
 Greenville Banking Company, 165
 Greenville Baptist Church,
 organized, 155, 156
 Greenville Circuit, 250, 252
 Greenville College, Tennessee, 280
 Greenville, incorporated, 143
 Greenville Lodge, (No. 57), 226
 Greenville Masonic
 Female College, 117
 Greenville Masonic Institute, 287
 Greenville, named, 143
 "Greenville's Boom," 165
 Greer, James, 248
 Greer, Ryding, 415
 Greer's District, 219, 240
 Greer, Waters W., 248
 Greer, William, 315
 Gregg's paternalism, 321
 Gresham, D. C., 152, 159, 244, 270
 Griffin, Charles H., 347, 348
 Griffin *Sun*, compares, 5
 Griggs, Diana, 316
 Griggs, Jim, 8, 9
 Griggs, J. M., 47, 49, 50
 Griggs, Margaret, 211
 Grimsley, Colsby R., 221
 Grist mill for wheat, corn, 312
 Grist mill, Pinkston, 213
 Grist mill, Trammell, 171
 Griswoldville, fight at, 367
 Grow, P. P., 133
 Gruber, A. W., 162
 Guards, Sallie Fannie Reid, 82
 Guerry, DuPont, 33, 36, 37, 38, 90
 Guest list, for Mrs. Roosevelt, 65
 Guest list, Terrell banquet, 75-77
 Guineas, 308
 Gus, for mail, 134
 Habits, Terrell's punctual, 29
 Haig, Sir Douglas, 147
 Haines & Bishop, 348, 349
 "Hale's Fire Fighters," 54
 Hall, Alexander, 223
 Hall, Elija, 315
 Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, 223
 Hall, George A., 216
 Hall, Hewlit N., 7
 Hall, Joseph H., 95, 96
 Hall, Ophelia Elizabeth, 163, 223
 Hamby, Mrs. C. H., 395
 Hamilton, Mrs. Agnes
 Cooper, 156, 157
 Hamilton, Andrew, 157
 Hamilton, Charles, 157
 Hamilton, Elizabeth, 157
 Hamilton family data, 156, 157
 Hamilton, George, 156, 157
 Hamilton, John, 157
 Hamilton, John C., 157
 Hamilton, Joseph, 157
 Hamilton, Joseph J., 157
 Hamilton, Lucy, 157
 Hamilton, Mary "Polly," 157
 Hamilton, Sarah, 155, 157
 Hamilton, Thomas, 157
 Hammond, Col. Samuel, 51
 Hams, Col. Wellborn's, 291
 Hand on slave's head, 241
 Hanley, John, 270, 274
 Hanner, "Dalt," 377
 Happiness, new found, 108
 "Happy! Happy! Happy!" 225
 Haralson, Capt. Hugh A., 228
 Haralson, Capt. Kinchen L., 228
 Harden, Charles D., 401
 Hardwick, Thomas W., 47, 49, 50, 99
 Hardy, Annie Louise, 365
 Hardy Family Cemetery, 343
 Hardy-Gates family data, 343
 Hardy, James D., 341, 365
 Hardy, J. C., 365
 Hardy, Dr. John H., 365, 390
 Hardy, Mrs. John H., 395
 Hardy, John Harold, 366
 Hardy, Nell, 183
 Hardy pocketbook, 365
 Hardy, Mrs. Susan Day, 343
 Hardy, Thomas, 315, 327, 343
 Hargreaves, James, 332
 Harman, Luther Merriman, 206
 Harmony Methodist Church, 248
 Harper, Ann, 166
 Harper, Judge John Jackson, 188
 Harper, Mary E., 206
 Harris, Absalom, 256
 Harris, Amanda M. E., 216
 Harris, Ann, 256, 257
 Harris, Aurelia, 138
 Harris, Charles B., 216
 Harris, Mrs. Eliza Ann Gresham, 117
 Harris, Mrs. Elizabeth, 256
 Harris, Henry, 219, 240, 256
 Harris, Col. Henry R., 117, 120, 121,
 140, 141, 262, 305, 345
 Harris, Indiana, 138
 Harris, Jacob, 132
 Harris, Joel Chandler, 30, 64, 99
 Harris, Dr. J. R., 170
 Harris, Mrs. Maria, 216
 Harris, Mrs. Martha L.
 Chambers, 141
 Harris, Martha "Mattie," 234
 Harris, Mary, 305, 344
 Harris, Mary Elizabeth, 256
 Harris, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth
 (Harris), 256
 Harris, Mrs. Nancy Evans, 256
 Harris, Judge
 Nat E., 99, 100, 101, 104, 113
 Harris, Mrs. Nat E., 100
 Harrison, Z. D., 21
 Harris, Rev. Dr. Pierce, 113
 Harris portrait, 141
 Harris, Judge Sampson W., 20, 349
 Harris, Samuel, 256
 Harris, William, 154
 Harris, Senator William J., 111
 Harris, William
 Terrell, 126, 140, 141, 221, 233
 Harris, W. J., 96
 Hart, Mrs. Catherine, 189
 Hart, Jeff, 346
 Hart, Martha "Mattie," 206
 Hart, Mrs. Mary E. Harper, 206
 Hart, Milledge H., 206
 Hartnett, William H., 132
 Harvard University, 376
 Harvey, J. Q., 402
 Hasty, Samuel W., 398
 Hats tossed up, 8
 Hawk, Miss Fannie, 162
 Hawkins, lawyer, 90
 Hawkins, Mrs. R. E., 395
 "Hayden & Whilden," 208
 Haywood, Julia Coleman, 191
 Health of soldier, 123
 Heard, Richard, 11
 Hearn, B. A., 346
 Hearst's luncheon, 48
 Hearst, William Randolph, 48
 "Hearth to Heaven," 210
 Hegler, Mrs. Martha A. Earp, 362
 Henley, John, 255
 "Henry Grady's advice," 89
 Henry, Newman, 192, 193
 Henry, Mrs. Susan, 192, 193
 "Hereafter Show," 54
 Heritage of light, 80
 Herndon, B. H., 335, 343
 Herndon Family Cemetery, 343
 Herndon, Mrs. Frances, 343
 Herndon, Mary Minor, 211
 Hero's head, 327, 328
 Heyman, Merz & Co., 349

Hickey, Manager, 37
 Hickory nuts, Wellborn, 291
 Hill, Alexander
 Franklin, 143, 161, 287, 401
 Hill, Benjamin Harvey, 121, 137, 260
 Hill, Burwell Pope, 156, 159
 Hill, Eliza, 159
 Hill, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Render, 159
 Hill, Mrs. Ethel Dallas, 161
 Hill, Mrs. E. Y., 368
 Hill, Gibson F., 154
 Hill, Hiram
 Warner, 16, 24, 39, 44, 287
 Hilliard, Henry Washington, 280
 Hill, Josiah, 295
 Hill, Martha, 401
 Hill, Mrs. Mary Jane
 Warner, 143, 144, 161, 287, 401
 Hill, Obadiah Warner, 164
 Hill, Mrs. O. W., 240
 Hill, Robert Johnson, 161
 Hill, Sallie, 287
 "Hills and Dales," 191
 Hill, Sarah Ann Eliza Render, 159
 Hill, Mr., superintendent, 325
 Hill, Walter Barnard, 11, 56-58, 265
 Hinton, Judge A. J., 39, 74, 78, 79
 Hinton, Rev. James W., 222
 "Hire a Freedman," 82
 "His goatship's whiskers," 52
 Hitt, Mrs. Lamar Slaton, 279
 Hoffman House, hotel, 86
 Hogg, John Jackson, 365
 Hog killing
 time, 135, 220, 222, 223, 230, 237
 "Hoky Poky," 25
 Hollenbeck, J. G., 54
 Holley, T. J., 324
 Holly Hill, 393, 394
 Holmes, Lt. Col. William R., 140, 141
 Holt, Cicero, 272, 273
 Holt, Hines, 16, 27
 Home, old soldiers, 4
 Homestead Farm, 188-194
 Honey, Durham Hill, 150
 Honeymooners, in private car, 86
 Honolulu, a mistake, 107
 Honoring Joe Terrell, 72-77
 Honors for Major Slaton, 262
 Hood homestead, 368
 Hooks, J. A., 164
 "Hope she is," 289
 Hopkins & Glenn, 83
 Hopkins, Stiles, 108
 "Horse Pittle," 132
 Horses, dogs, slaughtered, 283
 Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, 148
 Horsey, Austin & Co., 268
 Hospitality, unbounded, 307
 Hospital, Third Georgia, 138
 Host, "decidedly clever," 246
 Hostess, unforgettable, 109, 110
 Hotel Alexandria, 106
 Hotel Del Coronado, 107, 108
 Hour, eleven o'clock, 146, 147
 House, "bomb shelter," 393
 House, former Stinson-Radcliff, 181
 Households, with free
 colored persons, 417
 House, moved on wagons, carts, 178
 House, raised cottage type, 173, 177
 Houses planned at dining table, 200
 Houston, Gen. Sam, 256
 Houston, William, 352
 Howard, A. B., 267
 Howard, C. W., 122, 123, 127, 128, 222

Howard, Judge G. G., 123, 124
 Howard House, hotel, 307
 "Howard Infantry," 138
 Howard Mfg. Co., 319
 Howard, R. A., 138, 139
 Howell, Clark, 39, 40, 47, 58
 Howell, Mrs. Clark, 64
 "How free I is," 196
 Huddleston, Gustaf Adolph, 146
 Huddleston, Mrs. Gustaf Adolph, 406
 Huddleston, Mrs. Mary
 Park Hunt, 146
 Huddleston, 1st Sgt. Willis, 229
 Hudson, Thomas G., 95
 Hughes, Dudley, 74
 Hughes, Dudley M., 53
 Hull, Rev. Hope, 194
 Humor, in the blood, 120
 "Hundred times again," Slaton, 106
 Hunnicutt, Benjamin, 405
 Hunnicutt, Mary Louise, 405
 Hunt, Mrs. Benjamin, 102
 Hunter, Rev. James, 178, 413
 Hunter, Gen. John Linguard, 285
 Hunter, renowned early, 149
 Hunter, Sara Serena, 285
 Hunter's Crossroads, 173, 178, 203,
 205, 233
 Hunting, with Indians, 148
 Huntley, W. H., 335, 337
 Hunt, Lucia, 265
 Hunt, Marcellus S., 406
 Hunt, Miss Martha, 403
 Hunt, Mary Park, 146, 406
 Hunt, Mrs. Sallie J., 406
 Hunt, Mrs. Sarah
 O. McGehee, 406, 407
 Hunt, Mrs. Sidney
 Alexander, 265, 266
 Hunt, Sidney Alexander, "Dan," 265
 Hunt, Thomas
 McDonald, 226, 406, 407
 Hunt, Tom, 238
 Hunt, Mrs. Tom M., 406
 Hurt, Edmund W., 283
 Hurt, Mrs. George F., 288
 Hurt, Joel, 276
 Hutchens, Rufe, 25
 Hutchins, G. R., 99
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Annie
 E. Fowler, 237
 Hutchinson, Myrtie Glenn, 237
 Hutchinson, Nathaniel Crawford, 237
 Hutchinson, Raymond Reed, 237
 "Huxley Farm," 114, 115
 Hyde, E. W., 55, 56
 Hyde, John S., 55
 "I am going home," 139
 Identities, mistaken, 54
 Illges, Charles, 200
 Illges, Jacob P., 403
 Illges, Mrs. S. Florence, 403
 Illness, of Mrs. Terrell, 16
 "I'm going to Cobb County," 105
 Inauguration, Gov. Harris, 104
 Indenture for substitution, 237
 "Indescribable creation," 45
 Indian burying ground, 365
 Indian costumes, for President, 93
 Indian friends, 148
 Indian Hill Methodist Church, 257
 Indian removal, 311
 Indians, fleeing the, 228
 Indians, in Meriwether, 148
 Indian Springs, Treaty of, 149, 151

Brooks 21

Indian war, (1836), 280, 311
 Industrial Census,
 Troup Factory, 329
 "Industriousest," 151
 Ingram, Rowena, 408
 Inman, Samuel M., 30
 "Inside Inn," 52
 Insurance, special inquiry, 314
 International Races, 87
 Inventory, Parham estate, 271-273
 Irish grandfather, 237
 Irvin, Andrew J., 398
 Irvin, Major Emmett, 64
 Irvin, Major W. E., 47, 49
 Itinerant preacher buried, 269
 Iverson, Jr., Gen. Alfred, 146
 "Jack and the Cornstalk," 393
 "Jack, I love you. Sallie," 116
 Jackson, Alburtus, 243
 Jackson, Andrew, 149, 208
 Jackson, Mrs. Annie L. Hardy, 365
 "Jackson Blues," 126, 140-142, 233
 Jackson, Mrs. Caroline
 Cochran, 284, 285
 Jackson, Clyde, 208
 Jackson, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Norwood, 401
 Jackson, Emily, 208
 Jackson family data, 207, 208
 Jackson, Mrs. Henry, 108
 Jackson, Capt. and Mrs. Henry, 83
 Jackson, Bishop Henry
 Melville, 86, 284
 Jackson, Gen. Henry R., 83
 Jackson, Hinson N., 207
 Jackson, Isham, 169, 270, 273
 Jackson, Mrs. James, 64
 Jackson, Chief Justice James, 262
 Jackson, James W., 208
 Jackson, James Walter, 416
 Jackson, Mrs. Jennie F. Cloud, 208
 Jackson, Joseph Baldwin, 168
 Jackson-Keller five generations, 209
 Jackson, Martha Grant, 262
 Jackson, Martha Lashley, 171, 175
 Jackson, Olivia, 208
 Jackson, Mrs. Olivia
 Faulkner, 207, 208
 Jackson, Robert H., 401
 Jackson, Sallie, 208
 Jackson, Mrs. Sallie Grant, 87, 88
 Jackson, Mrs. Sarah F. (Grant), 263
 Jackson, Dr. S. K., 285
 Jackson-Slaton engagement, 90
 Jackson-Slaton friendship, 88
 Jackson, Talulah, 208
 Jackson, Thomas Cobb, 83
 Jackson, Mrs. Violet Pace, 284
 James, John H., 44
 Jamestown Exposition, 53, 68-72
 "Japanese room," 44
 Japanese tapestry, 86
 "Jealous mistress," 88
 Jefferson Medical College, 15
 Jenkins, George W., 398
 Jessie, messages to, 36
 "Jessie, My darling," 22
 Jeter, Francis, 154
 "Job's comforter," 91
 Johns, Mary E. N., 400, 401
 Johnson, President Andrew, 228
 Johnson, Catharine A., 210
 Johnson, Cornelius Howard, 401
 Johnson, Henry S., 30
 Johnson, James F., 153, 154

- Johnson, Mrs. Rebecca F., 274
 Johnson, Samuel, 365
 Johnson's Island, 110, 260
 Johnson, Mrs. Mary L. Tigner, 408
 Johnson, Smith M., 274
 Johnston, Gen. 134, 135, 136
 Joint debate declined, 95
 Jones, Albigeance Waldo, 115
 Jones, Chandler, 289
 Jones, Mrs. Elissa Woolford, 115
 Jones, Francina, 367
 Jones, John, "Cotton John," 289
 Jones' Mill, 209, 210, 211
 Jones, Sam P., 257, 258
 Jones, Willis, 342
 Jones, W. N., 398
 Joslin, Phillip W., 407
 Joyner, Fire Chief W. R., 51, 52, 53, 54
 Judges, without compensation, 159
 Julia's Well, 397
 "Jump a gully," 216
 Justice, Alabama Supreme Court, 161
 Justice of Peace, early, 149
 Justice of Peace, Troup Factory, 326
 Justiss, Dr. R. A., 398
- Kallock, Mrs. Mehitabel, 255
 "Kansas Pythoness," 8
 Kappa Alpha Convention, 287
 Kavanaugh, Bishop Hubbard H., 225
 Keaton, Mary, 198
 "Keep your powder dry," 133
 "Keep yourself washed clean," 131
 Keffel wheel, 348, 349
 Keith, Daniel, 145, 227
 Keith, James V., 33
 Keller, Sr., Mrs. Ben F., 207
 Keller, Ben Faulkner, 208, 209
 Keller, Jr., Ben Faulkner, 209
 Keller, Capitola, 208
 Keller, Charles H., 208
 Keller, Emily, 208
 Keller family data, 208, 209
 Keller, Fay, 209
 Keller, Frank H., 208
 Keller, Hall H., 208
 Keller, Henry J., 208
 Keller, Mrs. Isabel Copeland, 209
 Keller, Mrs. Maude J. Fowler, 208
 Keller, Olivia, 209
 Keller, Mrs. Olivia Jackson, 208
 Keller, Wade F., 209
 Keller, William Henry, 208
 Kelley, Julia E., 391
 Kendall, Major
 Elisha, 247, 248, 305, 307
 Kendall, Mary, 305
 Kendall, Mrs. Mary, 247, 248
 Kendall, Mrs. Mary
 Parks Holmes, 305
 Kendall, Maximilian W., 247, 248
 Kendrick, Robert, 145
 Kennon, Col. Richard E., 406
 "Kentuckians, generally," 288
 Kentucky, 118
 Key, Rev. Joe, 222
 "Kicking and abusing His name," 128
 "Kill Slaton," 103, 105
 Kimball, F. A., 226
 Kimball House, 6, 23, 37
 Kimbrough, J., spinner, 319
 King, Mary Ann, 205
 "King of the Jews," 105
 Kitchen, of granite, 196, 197
 Kitchens, 4th Sgt. Josiah, 229
 "Knew the record by heart," 101
- Knight, Capt., 138
 Knott, W. V., 153
 Known, to three Presidents, 26
 Knox, John Wood, 203
 Knox, Mrs. John Wood, 408
 Koboldt, Clara, 234
 Kolb, Asa, 153
 Kolb, Catey, 153
 Kolb, Charles, 153
 Kolb, Elizabeth, 153, 199
 Kolb, Elizabeth "Betsey," 198, 199
 Kolb family data, 153, 154
 Kolb, Harriet, 153
 Kolb, Kinchen Kurl, 153
 Kolb, Linney, 153
 Kolb, Martin, 153, 154
 Kolb, Mary, 153
 Kolb, Mrs. Mary Wilds, 153
 Kolb, Nancy Ann, 153, 166
 Kolb, Peter, 152-154, 166, 199
 Kolb, Peter, grave of, 154
 Kolb, Peter, will of, 153
 Kolb, pronounced "Cuff," 154
 Kolb, Mrs. Theney
 Gates, 154, 166, 199
 Kolb, Valentine, 153, 154
 Kolb, Wilds, 153, 154
 Kolb, William G., 153
- Labor, in Reconstruction, 268
 Labor, of "felony convicts," 43
 Ladies thrown from carriages, 129
 Ladies, "two lovely," 198
 "Lady's Book," Godey's, 308
 La Follette, Gov. Robert M., 56, 57
 La Follette, Mrs. Robert M., 56, 57
 LaGrange as market, 325
 LaGrange Banking &
 Trust Co., 335, 337, 374
 LaGrange "Building Wisely," 345
 LaGrange Collegiate Seminary, 367
 LaGrange Female College, 128, 190
 LaGrange Female Institute, 82, 257
 LaGrange Fire House, 391
 LaGrange Mills, 342
 LaGrange Oil & Mfg. Co., 342
 LaGrange & Troup Factory
 Rail Road, 321
 LaGrange waterworks, 391
 Lake Ogletree, 191
 L'Alliance Francaise, 109, 113
 Lamar, Mrs. C. A. L., 292
 Lamar, Judge Joseph R., 58
 Lamar-LaFayette Chapter,
 D.A.R., 154
 Lamar plantation, 292
 Lamar, Mrs. William B., 45
 Lamp, held for operation, 212
 Land, at public outcry, 13
 Land, donated Liberty Chapel, 248
 Landes, John H., 234
 Land Lot (No. 239), 314
 Landrum, Miss Eloise, 62
 Landrum, Dr. W. W., 30, 74, 76
 Lane, Anthony Roberson, 236
 Lane, Jesse, 236
 Lang, Edwin, 352
 Lankford, William, 367
 Lassetter, Eula M., 186
 Lassetter, Popie V., 216
 Last words, Mrs. McGehee's, 225
 Latakia, tobacco, 325
 Latham, Thomas Warner, 168
 Lawson, Harriet T., 191
 Lawson, Pattie, 117
 Lawson, Thomas G., 68
- Lawyer, Joe Terrell, 20
 "Laziestest," 151
 Leader, civic and social, 109, 110
 Leaped on desk, 7
 Leap Year advantage, 174
 Lease, Mary Ellen, 8
 Ledbetter, Dr. L. L., 132, 133, 135
 Ledger, "C Book, July, 1847," 310
 Ledgers, early credit, 310, 314
 Lee, Elizabeth W., 401
 Lee, Dr. James W., 30
 Lee, Joel W., 401, 411
 Lee, John F., 401
 Lee, Mrs. Kate McHugh, 394
 Lee, Nancy Kate, "Nan," 394
 Lee, Robert Edward, 394
 Lee, Mrs. Sarah A., 401
 "Lee," Major Slaton's
 horse, 115, 261, 263
 Leggings, oil cloth, 199
 Legislative career, Slaton, 93, 94
 LeSeur, Dr. Carey S., 367
 Lesley, Mrs. Frances, 339
 Lesley, Thomas, 339
 Leslie, Anderson, 325, 326, 340, 341,
 361, 362, 366, 367, 389
 Leslie, Confederate service, 388
 Leslie, Elizabeth "Lizzie," 340
 Leslie, Eva, 361, 362
 Leslie Family Cemetery, 341, 361, 397
 Leslie, Felix, 339, 367
 Leslie, Frances "Fannie," 340
 Leslie, Jeannette "Jennie," 236, 341
 Leslie, Julia, 361, 362, 397, 398
 Leslie, Katherine
 "Kate," 340, 366-368
 Leslie, Louisa, 341, 395
 Leslie, Mrs. Louisa V. Anderson, 236,
 326, 339-341, 343, 364, 367, 368
 Leslie, Mary "Mollie," 341
 Leslie, N. S., 328
 Leslie, Robert, 238, 340, 341
 Leslie, Sarah "Sallie," 326, 340
 Leslie, Thomas, 236, 238, 296, 307,
 310, 314, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323,
 326-329, 331, 333-335, 339-342,
 353, 354, 366-368, 387-389
 Leslie, Jr., Thomas, 340, 341, 361
 Leslie, Thomas, ancestry of, 339
 Leslie, Thomas, house of, 387, 389
 Leslie, Thomas, will of, 341
 Leslie, Mrs. Virginia R., 361, 362
 Leslie wedding invitation, 341
 Leslie, William P., 340
 Letter from Rev. Martin, 125, 126
 Letter from Capt. Slaton (1862), 259
 Letterhead, of Troup
 Factory, 313, 337, 399
 Letterhead, Park Mills, 350
 Letterhead, Robertson,
 Leslie & Co., 310, 334
 Letter of Mrs. Frank, 106, 107
 "Letters, over 100,000," 102
 Leverett, Billington M., 217
 Leverett, Sara Gaston, 217
 Lewis, Dixon Hall, 288
 Lewis, James Fred, 77
 Lewis, Rev. Dr. Walker, 399
 "Liberty, at a discount," 260
 Liberty Chapel Methodist
 Church, 248, 250, 251, 254, 264,
 269, 277, 278
 Liberty Chapel School, 243
 Liberty Chapel Society, 248, 250, 251
 Liberty Chapel Temperance
 Society, 254

Liberty Chapel, trustees, 248
 Liberty County, wintered in, 264
 Lieutenant killed by his men, 134
 Lincoln, Abraham, 121, 135
 Linseed oil, 312
 Lion, kicked, 36
 "Liquor traffic," the issue, 37
 "Little Jody," 61
 Little, Justice William A., 40
 Liverpool cotton, 223
 Lloyd, James, 335
 "Local option," 34, 37, 38
 Locomotive, boy rides, 230
 Log cabin, pioneer, 295, 296
 Long, Col. Nicholas, 277
 Longstreet, Dr. Augustus
 Baldwin, 246, 247
 Longstreet, Mrs. Helen
 Dorch, 26, 65, 66
 Longstreet, Lt. Gen. James, 26, 65
 Longstreet, Mrs. James, 65, 66
 Loom house, contents, 271
 Loom pickers, reward for, 323
 Looney, Morgan H., 120
 "Lord have mercy on me," 129
 Lorillard's Yacht Club, 325
 Louisiana, 118
 Louisiana Purchase
 Exposition, 51-54
 "Louisiana Resolutions," 222
 "Louisiana Tigers," 134
 Louisville Circuit, Methodist, 221
 Louisville & Nashville Railroad, 54
 Love, from white and black, 126
 Love, Jack for Sallie, 108, 109
 Lovelace, Sarah Amanda, 206
 "Love of Truth Marks
 the Boy," 142, 143
 Lovett, Robert W., 376
 Lowe, A. J., 208
 Lowe, Mrs. Caroline
 Cochran (Jackson), 284, 285
 Lowe, Mrs. Emily Jackson, 208
 Lowe, Rev. J. T., 368
 Lowell Machine Shop, 332, 369, 371,
 372, 373, 374, 375, 376
 Lowe, Robert J., 284, 285
 Lowry, Col. Robert, 287
 Low, Mayor Seth, 48, 49
 Loyless, Thomas W., 25
 Lumber, one piece lost, 178
 Lummus Cotton Gin Co., 203
 Lumpkin, Gov. Wilson, 144
 "Lumus," 230
 Luncheon, for President
 Roosevelt, 66
 Lunch "toters," 388
 Lunch, with President Roosevelt, 93
 Luttrell, W. H., 20
 Lynching, of Leo M. Frank, 105
 "Lynch Jack Slaton," 103
 Lynnhaven Hotel, 68

 MacDonald, Eulam, 416
 MacDonald, Mrs. Sarah Traylor, 416
 MacGregor, William A. Fyfe, 263
 Machine, to dig ditches, 203
 Machinery, for Troup
 Factory, 369-375
 Machines, antique
 textile, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Maddin, John, 255
 Maddox, Clayborn, 219
 Maddox-Wisdom house, 206
 Maffett, Alice Kate, 217
 Maffett, Elizabeth, 216

Magnanimity, Atkinson, 11
 Magruder, Hezekiah, 411
 Magruder, Mrs. Jane, 411
 Magruder, Mrs. Mary Jones, 411
 Magruder, Thomas Samuel, 411
 Mahogany Hall, 207-209
 Maier & Berkele, 68
 Maier, John, 141
 Mail, by politeness, 123
 "Maine Law," 254
 Majestic, 87
 Major, always the, 260
 Making money, (1873), 314
 Malcom, Sara Frances, 186
 Males, free colored, (1830), 417
 Malone, H. E., 123, 124, 127, 129,
 134, 137
 Manassas changed "Uncle Ben," 127
 Manassas, first battle, 125-127
 "Manipulations," of house, 84
 Mann, Rev. A. T., 222
 "Man of destiny and duty," 116
 Mansion, host and hostess, 44, 45, 46
 "Mansipated" slaves, 196
 Marbles, "for all," 330
 Marcus Aurelius, a slave, 176
 Marcus, Ella, 304
 Marcus, William E., 310
 Marcus, William G., 310
 Marion County, Fla., 286
 Marker, placed by D. A. R., 154
 Marker, Revolutionary Soldier, 154
 Mark Hall, 177-187
 Mark Hall (1850), 181
 Mark Hall (1860), 181
 Mark Hall, building of, 181
 Mark Hall
 Plantation, 173, 177-187, 233
 Mark Hall Plantation, love for, 187
 Marlowe, Julia, 48
 Marriage, "happiest of season," 214
 "Marry someone else," 89
 Marshall, Elizabeth, 239
 Marshall, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Markham, 239
 Marshall, John, 239
 Marshall Martin Family
 Cemetery, 221, 224, 234, 240,
 242, 277, 282, 286
 Marshall Martin
 Plantation, 235-237, 239-246
 Martin, Abram, 239, 245
 Martin, Abram C., 240, 244
 Martin, Adam, a slave, 243
 Martin, Anna Harriet, 123
 Martin, Mrs. Caroline E.
 Wellborn, 291
 Martin chalice, engraving, 279
 Martin, criminal lawyer, 287
 Martin-Crowder house, 235, 236
 Martin, Edmund, 246, 283
 Martin, Edmund Howard, 282, 283
 Martin, Edmund W., 286
 Martin, Edmund W., career of, 287
 Martin, Edmund Wellborn, 287, 289
 Martin, Edmund W.,
 marriage of, 287, 288
 Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth Marshall, 239
 Martin, Elizabeth Terry, 277, 278
 Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth Terry, 239
 Martin, Mrs. Emily Caroline
 Wellborn, 277, 282, 283
 Martin, Frank H., 288
 Martin, George Johnson, 123
 Martin, Gonzalow, 217
 Martin, Hiram Warner, 288

Brooks 23
 Martin hospitality, 242
 Martin, Dr., in Paris, 283
 Martin, Col. James B., 136
 Martin, James Pope, 119-140, 289
 Martin, James S., 145
 Martin, Jane E., 240
 Martin, Mrs. Jane E., 235
 Martin, Mrs. Jane McCarty
 Oliver, 163, 190, 218, 239, 241,
 242, 244, 246, 250, 256, 277
 Martin, Col. J. M., sons of, 287
 Martin, John, 239, 245
 Martin, Gov. John, 288
 Martin, John Marshall, 283, 286, 289
 Martin, Jr., John Marshall, 287-289
 Martin, John Wellborn, 288
 Martin, Mack, 200
 Martin, Marshall, 190, 218, 225, 246,
 254-256, 265, 277, 278, 283, 288
 Martin, Marshall, "born again," 239
 Martin, Marshall, death of, 245
 Martin, Marshall, portrait, 240
 Martin, Marshall, will of, 243, 244
 Martin, Mrs. Martha Pope, 80, 119-
 140, 210, 257, 258, 279, 288-290
 Martin, Mary, 283
 Martin, Mary Ann, 188, 190, 191, 242
 Martin, Mrs. Mary Ann Maner, 283
 Martin, Matthew, 288
 Martin, Capt., military
 service, 286, 287
 Martin, Nancy, 288
 Martin, Nancy
 Jane, 120, 257, 258, 259, 262
 Martin, Gov., of Florida, 288
 Martin, Onie Amelia, 203
 Martin, Peter
 Marshall, 190, 240, 244, 246, 247
 Martin, Peter Wellborn, 123
 Martin plantation sold, 240
 Martin, "Polly Ann," 242
 Martin, Mrs. Sarah, 239
 Martin, Mrs. Sarah
 Harvey Crowder, 179
 Martin, Sarah Kibble, 163, 218, 224
 Martin, saved from shot, 129
 Martins, in public life, 288
 Martin's last words, 139
 Martin slaves, 130, 133-135
 Martins of Pipe Creek, S. C., 283
 Martin, Mrs. "Talley" Wellborn, 282
 Martintown Road, 239
 Martin, Rev. William D., 17, 80, 119-
 140, 144, 190, 210, 227, 239, 243,
 244, 246, 257, 258, 279, 283, 286,
 289, 301, 303
 Martin, William K., 186
 Martin, William
 Marshall, 119, 124, 126, 283, 289
 Martin, Mrs. Willie E.
 Wellborn, 286, 291
 Martin, Mrs. Willie Owens, 288
 Martin, Willie Wellborn, 286, 289
 Marx, Dr. David, 30, 74, 77
 Maryland, 119
 Maryland regiment deserted, 134
 "Mary Yellin," 8
 Masden, John, 318
 Masonic Female Academy,
 Auburn, 191
 Masonic Lodge, Troup
 Factory, 327, 389
 Mason, James Walter, 405, 406
 Master, of Durham Hill, 148-152
 Matches, ignited, 14
 Mathews, Mrs. Mary Jane Evans, 186

Mathews, M. B., 251
 Matthews, Rev. W. D., 305, 363
 Mathews, Rev. Willis D., 195
 Mattresses placed in rail car, 173
 Maud, not her name, 79
 Maxwell, G. Troup, 260
 Mayberry, L., 322
 Maybray, Benny, 204
 Maybray, Mrs. Mattie McGehee, 204
 Mayor of Jacksonville, Fla., 288
 M & B Railway, 38
 McAllister, Miss Julia B., 83
 McArdle, Elizabeth, 214
 McArthur, Frank, 392
 McBride, Hugh, 166
 McBurnett, Mr., 243
 McCarty, Dennis, 132
 McCarty, Jane, 242, 243
 McClellan, Gen. George B., 135
 McClendon, Freeman, 295
 McClendon, Jesse, 321
 McComb family data, 400, 401
 McComb, Mary, 401
 McComb, Mary A., 400, 401
 McComb, Mrs. Mary E. N., 400, 401
 McComb, M. B., 400, 401
 McCown, Maj. Gen. J. P., 145
 McCrary, Alva Pinkston, 214
 McCrary, John Matthew, 214
 McCrary, Mrs. Mary Boyd, 214
 McCrary, Dr. William Rufus, 214
 McDaniel, Henry D., 27
 McDonald, Caroline Thales, 416
 McDonald, Gov. Charles J., 145, 149
 McDonald, Charles Lee, 416
 McDonald, Elizabeth Katharine, 416
 McDonald family data, 416
 McDonald, Mrs. G. D., 414
 McDonald, George Delacy, 416
 McDonald, John W., 186
 McDonald, Mary Susan, 416
 McDonald, Minnie Eugenia, 416
 McDonald, Robert Allen, 416
 McDonald, Robert Thales, 414, 416
 McDonald, Rufus Eulam, 416
 McDonald, Sarah Virginia, 416
 McDonald, Willie Terrell, 416
 McGee, Frances Adelaide, 203
 McGee, Joe, 387
 McGee, John W., 324
 McGehee ancestry, 224
 McGehee, Rev., died in pulpit, 226
 McGehee family
 data, 221, 226, 227, 403-405
 McGehee house, changes in, 232
 McGehee, James J. M., 221, 225
 McGehee, Jane Ann, 221, 256
 McGehee, John W., 321
 McGehee, Rev. John
 William, 221, 225, 226, 403
 McGehee, Joseph M., 122, 123, 126,
 133, 135, 136
 McGehee, Lena, 214
 McGehee, Major, look out for, 232
 McGehee, Louisa J., 292
 McGehee, Mrs. Mamie, 204
 McGehee, "marriage contract," 226
 McGehee, Marshall Martin, 224
 McGehee, Martha
 Terry, 168, 226, 234, 235, 238, 243
 McGehee, Martha Terry
 "Mattie," 404
 McGehee, Mrs. Mary A., 227
 McGehee, Mary
 Caroline, 221, 226, 404

McGehee, Mrs. Mary E.
 Blackwell, 223
 McGehee, Mrs. Mary H.
 Overby, 223, 226, 403, 404
 McGehee, Corp., monument, 221
 McGehee, Mrs. Nancy Tate, 224
 McGehee, Olin
 Wynn, 163, 165, 221, 223, 225, 226
 McGehee, Mrs. Ophelia E.
 Hall, 163, 223, 227
 McGehee, pioneer settler, 218
 McGehee Plantation, 191
 McGehee plantation
 house, 218, 220, 221, 231
 McGehee, pork ration, 223
 McGehee remains, in Atlanta, 221
 McGehee reminiscences (1884), 224
 McGehee, Samuel, 224
 McGehee, Samuel Marshall, 133, 221,
 222, 224, 226, 227, 232, 243, 288
 McGehee, Samuel Wesley, 178, 179
 McGehee, Sarah Elizabeth, 163
 McGehee, Sarah K., 292
 McGehee, Mrs. Sarah K. Martin, 163,
 191, 218-221, 223-226, 242, 244,
 256, 277, 288, 403
 McGehee, Sarah Overby, 226, 404
 McGehee's command (1836), 228
 McGehee's command,
 privates of, 229, 230
 McGehee's dilemma, 229
 McGehee's first land, 218
 McGehee sons in war, 221
 McGehee, Susan Elizabeth, 179
 McGehee, Jr., Thomas
 Franklin, 221, 222
 McGehee, Rev. Thomas
 Franklin, 126, 136, 163, 190, 191,
 218-231, 239, 242, 243, 248, 250-
 252, 254, 256, 264, 270, 273, 274,
 277, 288, 289, 292, 403, 417
 McGehee, William J., 248
 McGehee, Rev., will of, 226, 227
 McGruder, Harold, 236
 McIntire, A. C., 254
 McIntosh, 2nd Corp., John D., 229
 McKigney, B., 341
 McKnight, J. F., 227
 McLendon, F. S., 216, 217
 McLendon, Mrs. M. J., 216, 217
 McMath, Cousin Laura, 223
 McRae, Sr., Mrs. Floyd W., 45
 McWhorter, Miss Camilla, 55, 56
 McWhorter, Judge
 Hamilton, 55, 74, 77
 McWilliams, Judge McGowan, 211
 Mealbags, dirty, 328
 Meal, water ground, 389
 Mealy, Rev. Stephen A., 186
 Means, Rev. Dr., 222
 Means, Dr. Alexander, 246
 Measles, 127, 138, 208
 Meat, price of, 336
 Meat trough, poplar log, 171
 Medical attention, soldier's, 139
 Medicine, never a dose, 148
 Meldrim, Carrie Lou, 46
 Meldrim, Mrs. Peter
 Wiltberger, 46, 47
 Meldrim, P. W., 25
 Memberships, Mrs. Slaton's, 109
 Members of Liberty Chapel
 Society, 250
 Members of Trinity Society, 252
 Memorial, James C. Crowder, 233
 Memorial, Rev. McGehee, 226

Brooks 24

Memorial sermon, by Rev. Leak, 131
 "Men folks' room," 201
 Menu, aboard ship, 51
 Menu, engrossed, 29
 Menu, "Peabody Special," 58
 Menu, Piedmont Driving Club, 66
 Menu, Terrell banquet, 73
 Menu, Waldorf-Astoria, 48
 Mercantile Agency, The, 310, 311
 Merchants National
 Bank, 369, 371, 372
 "Merilanders," 121
 Meriwether citizens sympathetic, 228
 Meriwether, connected by air, 275
 Meriwether cotton picking, 217
 Meriwether County census,
 (1830), 417-420
 Meriwether County, named, 143
 Meriwether, Gen. David, 143
 Meriwether secretary, 412, 413, 415
 Meriwether springs, famous, 327
 "Meriwether Volunteers," 145
 Merrimack Valley Textile
 Museum, 328, 370-373
 Methodist class leader, 239, 256
 Methodist controversy, 247
 Methodist evangelist,
 famous, 257, 258
 Methodist General Conference,
 delegates, 222
 Methodist, more than 46 years, 239
 Methodist preacher, a great, 194
 Methodist probationers
 (1855), 252, 253
 Miles, a slave, 241
 Military companies, Jamestown, 69
 Militia called out, Greenville, 138
 Militia, 68th Regt., Ga., 229, 230
 Miller, Dr. H. V. M., 122, 132, 137
 Miller, Jeremiah, 153, 154
 Miller, Travis, 219
 Mill hours for work, 321
 Mill, of Allen Jones, 213
 Mills, and people, 320, 321
 Millwrights, a family of, 316
 Milner, Virginia Putnam, 211
 Minie ball, 141
 Minister to France, 194
 Minister to Turkey, 65
 Missionary Baptist Church, 155
 Missionary money, 222
 Mississippi, 118
 "Miss Lena," 308
 Missouri, 118, 119
 Mistress, in old tradition, 165
 Mitcham, Clifford, 236
 Mitchell, Mrs. Judith Brown, 308
 Mitchell, W. N., 68
 Mobile home, early American, 391
 Mobley, E. C., 136
 Mobley, Jr., E. C., 131
 Mobley, Mittie, 117
 Mob spirit, Atlanta, 101-108
 Molby, T., 310, 318
 Money (1872), 33
 "Money-shark" bill, 92
 Monroe, President James, 243
 Monroe Railroad, 278
 Montgomery, Margaret, 156
 Montpelier Institute, 282
 Monument, of "Dr. Chat," 210
 Monument, of Mrs. Terrell, 16
 Monuments, rubbing against, 201
 Moody, Grimes & Co., 291
 Moore & Stephenson, 344
 Moreland, Mrs. Susan Ferrell, 191

Morgan, Dr., 133
 Morgan, Martha E. H., 205, 206
 Morning ritual, Mrs. Campbell, 264
 Morris, Artemesia, 362
 Morris, 4th Corp., Henry, 229
 Morris, Henry Walthall, 406
 Morris, Rev. Ivey Brittain, 362, 363
 Morris, Joseph, 363
 Morris, Marion Christian, 406
 Morris, N. A., 47, 49
 Morris, Mrs. Nancy Allgood, 363
 Morris, Rosa Katharine, 406
 Mosby's Rangers, 405, 407
 Moseley, C. B., 406
 Moseley, Mrs. Valeta Ballard, 406
 Mosely, Rev. William, 208
 Moss, Amy, 368
 Moss, Dixie, 368
 Moss, Fannie Lee, 368
 Moss, Henry, 368
 Moss, Henry Eppes, 340, 366-368
 Moss, John, 398
 Moss, Mrs. Kate Leslie, 238
 Moss, Leslie, 368
 Moss, Lizzie Anderson, 368
 Moss, Mary Kate, 368
 Moss, Rebecca, 180
 Moss, Robert Oliver, 368
 Moss, Tom Leslie, 368
 "Most delightful civilization," 49
 Motes, C. W., photographer, 85
 Motherly, to slave children, 244
 Mother of 17 children, 166
 Mother's advice, 90
 Mother's letter to Pvt. Martin, 131
 Mother's steps, 168
 Mottley, Polly, 302
 Mounting block, 387
 Mount Zion Academy, 257
 Mount Zion Church, 257
 Mourning, draped in, 306
 "Mouth-piece of opposition," 103
 "Mr. Tig," 200
 "Mules & carriage," 180
 "Mule" spindles, Troup
 Factory, 331, 332
 "Mule" spinning, 348
 Mules, "thrown in," 19
 Mullins, Celia R., 364
 Munro, George P., 32
 Murray, F. Richardson, 110
 Musk bag, beaver's, 150
 Myers, Rev. Dr., 222
 "My native county," 88

Name, from "Good Book," 16
 Names, engraved on silver tray, 67
 Naming, of Joe Terrell, 16
 Napoleon said, 194
 Nap renewed strength, 210
 "Nathan Hale of the
 Confederacy," 407
 National Guard, "a menace," 97
 National Guard protects
 Slaton, 102, 104
 National Intelligencer, 243
 "Natatorium," 88
 Naval stores, 98
 Neal, Edward W., 408
 Neal, John F., 172
 Neal, John Warner, 173, 408
 Neal, Miss Kate, 410
 "Nearly a young lady," 82
 Negro endorsement, 10
 Negro, on "chaingang," 10
 Neighbors, of Marshall Martin, 239

Nelson, Bishop, 91, 93
 Nelson, Maj. Gen. William, 286
 New Hope Methodist Church, 185
 "Newnan Train," 6
 "New Purchase," 151
 News, authentic, 121
 News, keeping up with, 201
 Newspaper, first in Meriwether, 277
 Newspapers boosted morale, 324
 New York Age, 11
 "Next to Bernhardt," 86
 "Niche in hall of fame," 104
 Nicholson, James Monroe, 257
 "Nigger cloth," 323
 Noblett, Ann, 166
 Nominations, (1892), 23
 Nomination seconded, in rhyme, 39
 Norris, Mrs. Lizzie Wright, 395
 North Carolina, 118
 Northen, William J., 8, 27, 31
 North & South Rail Road, 330, 333
 Norwood, Thomas M., 68
 Noses, in champagne, 56
 Notable for scientific
 knowledge, 246
 Notes, "thank you," 46, 47
 Nunn, Harwell, 292
 Nurse's tribute to Slatons, 114

Oak Bowery Female
 Institute, 161, 257
 Oak Bowery local preacher, 161
 Oak Bowery Male Academy, 119, 120
 Oak Bowery plantation, 161
 Oakfuskee Indian Trail, 148, 219, 315
 Oakland broods, 293
 Oakland Plantation, 223, 275-293
 Oakland plantation house, 290
 Oakland Plantation sold, 292
 Oakland sold (1968), 290
 Oak paneling, Mark Hall, 183
 Obituary, in type, 9
 Obituary, John Lucius Campbell, 269
 Obituary, of J. M. C.
 Robertson, 306, 307
 Ocala Academy, 287
 Ocean Steamship Company, 50, 51
 Odessadale, 18
 Officer's body exhumed, 141
 Official returns (1912), 96
 "Officier d'Academie," 263
 Oglethorpe's statue, 72
 Oglethorpe University, 257
 Ogletree, Absalom, 188
 Ogletree, Mrs. Ann Duncan, 188
 Ogletree, Annie Ferrell, 191
 Ogletree, Buford B., 188
 Ogletree, Mrs. Caroline J.
 Stinson, 190
 Ogletree, Carrie Mason, 190
 Ogletree cattle brand, 192
 Ogletree Cemetery
 (Union), 171, 172
 Ogletree, David, 188
 Ogletree, Mrs. Eliza
 A. G. (Tigner), 188, 189, 191, 192
 Ogletree, Elizabeth, 188
 Ogletree, Mrs. Ella Gray
 Crowder, 187, 191
 Ogletree family data, 187-193
 Ogletree, Mrs. Frances
 Fletcher, 188
 Ogletree Grove, 192
 Ogletree house remodeled, 191
 Ogletree, James B., 188, 190,
 191, 242, 244

Brooks 25
 Ogletree, James B., will of, 190
 Ogletree, James Fletcher, 172, 188,
 189, 190, 192, 194, 206
 Ogletree, James Frank, 177, 183,
 187, 190-193, 234
 Ogletree, Mrs. James Frank, 231
 Ogletree, Sr., James Frank, 187
 Ogletree, Sr., John, 188
 Ogletree, John B., 188
 Ogletree, Julia, 191
 Ogletree, Mrs. Julia C.
 Haywood, 191
 Ogletree, Mrs. Leura E. Stinson, 190
 Ogletree "Little Red
 Note Book," 193
 Ogletree, Mrs. Mary A.
 Martin, 188, 190, 191
 Ogletree, Mary B., 188
 Ogletree, Mrs. Mary Bird, 188
 Ogletree, Mary Jane, 191
 Ogletree, Mrs. Matilda Stewart, 188
 Ogletree, Mattie Anderson, 190
 Ogletree, Nancy, 188
 Ogletree, Paul Hardaway, 190
 Ogletree, Philemon, 175, 188-193, 195
 Ogletree Plantation, 188-194, 205
 Ogletree, Mrs. "Polly Ann," 242, 244
 Ogletree, Robert Sibley, 187
 Ogletree, Mrs. Roslyn Rogers, 187
 Ogletree, Sarah Frances, 188
 Ogletree, Mrs. Sara
 Sibley, 177, 183, 185, 186, 187
 Ogletree tenant house, 194
 Ogletree, William, 188
 Ogletree, William
 Marshall, 190, 191, 242
 "Old folks," and their ways, 265
 Old Homestead
 Plantation, 80, 119, 144, 239
 "Old Men of Meriwether," 277
 "Old Miller," Troup Factory, 328
 Old Place Spring, McGehee, 219, 220
 "Old Sibley place," 185
 Old South, "wafted away," 165
 "Old timey looking," 198
 Oliver, Mrs. Elizabeth, 242
 Oliver, James, 315
 Oliver, Jane McCarty, 239
 Oliver, John, 242
 O'Neal Family Cemetery, 320
 O'Neal, Hilliard, 310
 O'Neal, James, 319
 O'Neal, Mrs. Leila Williams, 206, 207
 O'Neal, Dr. Reuben Shirley, 206
 O'Neal's Mills, 310, 319, 324
 Only one under fifty, 283
 "Opening gun," 33, 35
 Opinions, about Frank case, 104, 105
 Opposition, to secret societies, 149
 Orange Court House, Va., 130
 Organdy, by the bolt, 168
 Organizers, cotton factory, 310
 Orr, J. K., 74, 77
 Orsdale, Mrs. John T. Van, 64
 Osnaburgs, 322-324
 "O Southern States!" 119
 "Our sainted Willie," 286
 Overby family data, 405, 406
 Overby, Laura, 405
 Overby, Martha Burrell, 223, 405
 Overby, Mrs. Martha Stith, 226
 Overby, Mary
 Hunnicutt, 226, 403, 404
 Overby, Rosa Lee, 405
 Overby, William, 226
 Overby, William H., 405

- Overby, William Thomas, 405, 407
 Overseer, angry, 241
 Overshoes, rubber, 199
 Owen, Mrs. Eliza Jane Willis, 197
 Owen, Frances Elizabeth, 197
 Owen, Griffin, 201
 Owen, Helen Fletcher, 195, 197, 203
 Owen, John, 389
 Owen, Martha Lewis, 388
 Owens, Rev. C. S., 368
 Owens, Edward, 49
 Owens, Mrs. Jennie, 186
 Owen, William Willis, 197
 Owls, meditating descent, 184
 Oxford Cemetery, 247, 248
 Ox, odd, 272
- Pace, Barnabas, 219
 Pace, Violet, 284
 Packard automobile, 111
 Packard, E. W., 251, 410
 Packing trunk to leave here, 193
 Page, Mrs. Estelle G. Biggers, 216
 Paid by "cut" of cloth, 378, 379, 382
 Paine, Bishop Robert, 225
 Palmer, Emma, 206
 "*Palmes Academiques*," 263
 Panic, (1873), 238
 Panic, (1893), 3, 5
 Pantry, entrance forbidden, 220
 Paper slips in a hat, 273
 Pardee, Judge Don A., 103
 "Pardoning power," 10
 Parham, Mrs. Ann, 274
 Parham auction, buyers, 273, 274
 Parham, Aunt Caroline, 223
 Parham, Benjamin, 274
 Parham, Mrs. Catharine, 274
 Parham, closed carriage, 271
 Parham, Elizabeth, 270
 Parham, Elizabeth M., 272, 273
 Parham estate appraised
 and sold, 270-274
 Parham family
 data, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274
 Parham, Frances C., 272, 273
 Parham house, contents, 271
 Parham, intestate, 270
 Parham lands sold, 270
 Parham livestock inventory, 272
 Parham, Mary Ann, 272, 273
 Parham, Nancy W., 272, 273
 Parham, Robert N., 254, 269-274, 277
 Parham, Robert S., 270
 Parham, Robert Stith, 234
 Parham, Mrs. R. S., 231
 Parham, Sarah E., 272, 273
 Parham, Mrs. Sarah S., 270, 272, 273
 Parhams, early settlers, 274
 Parham, Stith A., 274
 Parham, Susie, 231
 Parham, Thomas, 240, 243
 Parham, Thomas N., 219
 Parham, Thomas S., 248, 270, 274
 Parham, Victoria, 272, 273
 Park ancestry, 166
 Park and Bonnell, 366
 Park, Dr. Andrew, 165, 166, 167,
 168, 169, 170
 Park, Andrew Kolb, 168, 170
 Park, Dr. Andrew, will of, 169
 Park, Mrs. Ann Harper, 166
 Park, Mrs. Ann Noblett, 166
 Park brothers, Campbellton, 266
 Park, Clementha Estelle, 168, 169
 Park Cotton Mills, Inc., 352, 394
 Park, Eleanor, 166
 Parker, James, 254
 Park Family Cemetery, 165, 166
 Park family data, 168, 350
 Park family monuments, 166
 Park, Harold, 394
 Park, Henry B., 350, 352, 394
 Park Hotel, 350
 Park, Howard
 Pope, 350, 352, 394, 398
 Park, Jane, 166
 Park, John, 166
 Park, John (1800-1849), 19, 303,
 304, 350, 366, 368
 Park, Major John W., 20, 79,
 254, 304, 335, 337
 Park, John Wilds, 168, 170, 226, 404
 Park, Mrs. John Wilds, 243, 404, 405
 Park, Joseph, 166
 Parkland Plantation, 165-171, 404
 Parkland Plantation
 house, 167, 168, 170
 Parkland Plantation house
 addition, 168, 169
 Parkland Plantation sold, 170
 Park, Lemuel Madison, 265, 349-352,
 365, 383, 390, 394, 398
 Park, Margaret, 166
 Park, Margaret Zulieka
 Elizabeth, 168
 Park, Mary, 166
 Park, Melzena Ann, 168, 169
 Park Mills, 350, 351, 385
 Park Mills, in directories, 352
 Park, Nancy Regina, 168
 Park, Robert, 128
 Park, Capt. Robert E., 19
 Park, Robert Emory, 286
 Park, Samuel, 166
 Park, Mrs. Sarah Truly
 Robertson, 303, 304, 350
 Parks, Dr. Clark D., 156
 Parks, Josh, 166
 Park slave cemetery, 166
 Parks, Mrs. Sarah R., 166
 Parks, Rev. W. J., 222
 Park, Mrs. Theney A.
 Barron, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170
 Park, Theney Alethea, 168, 169
 Park tribute to Confederacy, 352
 Park, Walter G., 352
 Park, William, 166
 Paroled troops in field, 260
 "Parson's rooms," 207
 Parterres, boxwood, 230
 Partners, 40 years, 318
 Partridge, Ben, 18
 Party on Governor's train, 47
 Paschal, John, 52, 54, 55
 Passengers "hung out," 38
 Passport, Peter Kolb's, 153
 Pastoral pay, 222
 Paternalism, Gregg's, 321
 "Patriotic man," 124
 Patriotic trunk, 142, 143
 Patterson, Miss Claudia, 62
 Pattillo, John Frank, 406
 Pattillo, John Walthall, 406
 Paxon, Frederick J., 25, 27, 52, 72, 100
 Paxon, Mrs. Frederick J., 100
 "Paying window," 194, 202
 Peabody, Charles J., 25
 Peabody, George
 Foster, 46-50, 56, 75, 79
 "Peabody Special," 79
 Peabody special train, 56, 58
 Peace, with United States, 228
 Peaches, wrap in paper, 129
 Peachtree at Pine, 91
 Peachtree Road at Buckhead, 92
 Peacocks paraded, 308
 Peacocks, to a turn, 174
 Pearce, Rev. G. J., 128, 222
 Pearce, W. D., 325, 359
 Peavy, Allen, 145
 Peavy, David, 145
 Peavy, Eli, 145
 Peavy, George L., 227
 Peck, William Henry, 277
 Peel, W. L., 52, 54, 55
 Peel, Mrs. W. L., 64
 Pendleton, Judge John T., 30, 74, 77
 Penelope, story of, 90
 Pensions, Confederate, 4, 5, 34
 Pepperell Mfg. Co., 324
 Ferguson, Robert, 225
 Perry, Mrs. Anna, 410, 411, 412
 Perry, Mrs. Anna E., 364, 396
 Perry Cotton Gin, 364, 396, 397
 Perry Creek, 326
 Perry Family Cemetery, 364, 410-412
 Perry family data, 410, 411, 412
 Perry family graves, 362, 363
 Perry, Francis A., 412
 Perry Ginners and
 grist mill, 364, 396, 397
 Perry, James G., 411
 Perry, James O., 330, 338, 351, 364,
 390, 396, 398
 Perry, Jane, 411
 Perry, J. O., 335
 Perry, John T., 330, 362, 390
 Perry, Lilly, 364
 Perry, Mrs. Mary E., 411
 Perry millrace, 330, 390
 Perry, Mrs. Permelia J.
 Earp, 330, 362, 363, 396
 Perry, Shadrack G., 412
 Perry, Thomas A., 326, 330, 341, 342,
 362, 363, 389, 390, 396
 Perry, Thomas J., 412
 Perry, Thomas K., 364
 Perry, William, 410
 Pershing, Gen. 147
 Petitioners for incorporation, 335
 Phagan, Mary, 100
 Phillips, Dr., 281
 Phillips, Benjamin Z., 87, 108
 Phillips, Mrs. Joseph L., 14
 Phinazee, John Harris, 188
 Phinazee, Mrs. Mary B. Ogletree, 188
 Piedmont Driving Club, 66, 100
 Piedmont Hotel, 29, 47
 Pier, of covered bridge, 386
 Pine Mountain Valley, 161
 Pinkston, Mrs. Adeline Chatfield, 210
 Pinkston, Arthur Robinson, 211
 Pinkston, Mrs. Cleora C. J.
 Drewry, 211, 213, 214, 215
 Pinkston family data, 211
 Pinkston, Frances Helena, 211
 Pinkston, George Wesley, 210
 Pinkston, Dr. George W.,
 will of, 214
 Pinkston, Green Berry, 210
 Pinkston, Dr. John
 Wesley, 211, 214, 215
 Pinkston, Lena, marriage of, 214
 Pinkston, Nicholas Demarius, 211
 Pinkston, William Lucius, 211-214
 Pioneer families buried, 194
 Pioneers, "passing away," 208

Pioneers rest, 188
 Pioneer textile manufacturer, 294
 Pistol stolen, 136
 Pistol, to soldier, 122, 124
 Pistol toting, 345
 Pitcher, from hotel, 403
 Pitman, Dr. Elisha D., 348
 Pittman, Epsie, 388
 Pittman, James T., 395
 Pitts, Caroline Elizabeth, 195, 196
 Pitts, Mary Imogene, 195, 197, 203
 Place, Blumer Williams, 203-207
 Place, Sam Gates, 196
 Plan, Old South, 198
 Plantation bedrooms, 271
 Plantation dependencies, 181, 182
 Plantation dining room, 271
 Plantation house, Martin, 241, 242
 Plantation kitchen, 271
 Plantation managed by widow, 196
 Plantation necessities,
 inventory, 271, 272
 Plantation office, 297
 Plantation parlor, 271
 Plantations, two, of Col.
 Wellborn, 292
 Plantation woman, Old South, 162
 Planters & Mechanics Bank, 144
 Plastridge, R. A., 183
 Playhouse for Render children, 164
 Plea of a wife, 106, 107
 Pleasant Grove Church, 328
 "Pleasant Pastures," 237
 Pledge, abstinence, 255
 "Plunder room," 308
 Poetess, Meriwether County, 117
 Pole Cat Creek, 319
 Police commissioner, Atlanta, 287
 "Polite social world," 109
 Politics, full of, 16
 Poor are numerous, 249
 Pope, Mrs. Burrell, 45
 Population, Troup Factory, 329
 Populist leader, 8
 Populists, 2, 8
 Porch, William E., 133
 Pork ration, plantation, 223
 Pork, twelve thousand pounds, 223
 Porter, Mrs. Fannie Lowry, 52, 54
 Porter, Mrs. Nancy N., 361
 Portrait, de Laszlo, of
 Mrs. Slaton, 110
 Portrait, J. M. C. Robertson, 294
 Posey, Rev. Humphrey, 155
 Postmasters, of Troup Factory, 398
 Powledge, John A., 186
 "Practically unanimous vote," 40
 Practice, good business, 176
 Prather, Cleveland, 363
 Prather, Mrs. Emma, 363
 Prather Family Plot, 363
 Prather, S. H., 363, 377
 Prather, Terrell, 363
 Prather, William Grady, 363
 Prattle, political, 96
 Prayer meetings, Monday
 morning, 131
 Praying, in parlor at home, 134
 Praying soldier, 127
 Preacher, orator, 126
 Preachers, young, 225
 Preference of Capt. Grant, 91
 Preparatory School, Auburn, 259
 Presbyterian Cemetery, 14
 Presbyterians, staunch, 215
 Presentments, none, 149

Press reports, for Terrell, 35, 36
 Pressure, before decision, 102
 Price, Gen. Sterling, 259
 Priddy, Mrs. Anna Truitt, 399
 Priddy, Mrs. "Beedy," 398
 Priddy, Benjamin, 398, 399
 Priddy, Elizabeth, 399
 Priddy Family Cemetery, 399
 Priddy family data, 398, 399
 Priddy, Jackson, 399
 Priddy, Jane, 399
 Priddy, Lorena, 399
 Priddy, Martha Caroline, 398
 Priddy, O. T., 399
 Priddy, R. B., 399
 Priddy, Dr. Robert T., 399
 Priddy, Terillis, 399
 Primitive Baptist, consistent, 149
 Primitive Baptist, 40 years, 243
 Primus, body servant, 137, 139
 Primus, slave from home, 135
 Prisoners, not yet exchanged, 260
 Privates, list of, McGehee's
 command, 229, 230
 Professors, medical college, 15
 Program, at Madison, 57
 Prohibition, 34, 37, 38, 148, 253, 254
 "Prohibition candidate," 95, 96
 Prohibition ticket, 28
 Prom card, Sallie Grant's, 83
 "Proper course of action," 107, 108
 "Prospects still bright," 281
 Protected by perpetual trust, 285
 "Protest of Southern Delegates," 247
 Providence Methodist Church, 248
 Provincialism, fading, 58
 Provisions, parceled out, 220
 Provost Marshall, LaGrange, 162
 Pruitt, J. H., 399
 Pryor, Judge R. A., 49
 Pugh, Alabama statesman, 285
 Pugh & Cochran, 281, 285
 Pugh, James Lawrence, 281, 285
 Pugh, Laura Teresa, 285
 Punch, hot rum, 84
 Purchase began 1829, 239
 Purchase, Dr. Tigner's, 189

 Quarantine room, 207
 Quartermaster General, militia, 98
 Quarters, of Candidates, 6
 Quilts, trodden underfoot, 213

 Rabbit raiser, 150
 Radcliff family photograph, 171
 Radcliff, George W., 172, 173, 178
 Radcliff, James S., 173
 Radcliff, Jim, 238
 Radio, Slaton campaign, 111
 Ragan, A. B., 144
 Ragland, Alexander M., 310, 318
 Ragland interest sold, 311
 Railroad Commission, 11
 Railroad Commission,
 resignation from, 44
 Railroad corporations, pioneer, 278
 Railroad, demand for a, 321
 Railroad, narrow gauge, 173, 230
 Railroad right of way, 230
 Railway express charges, 197
 Ram, hydraulic, 198
 Rancor toward none, Slaton, 114
 Ransom Bros. & Freeman, 343
 Ration of tobacco, prison, 202
 "Read and write," 34
 Reception, assisting at, 45, 46

Brooks 27
 Reception, at Governor's
 Mansion, 44, 45, 46
 Reception, at the Grants, 86
 Reception committee, for
 Roosevelt, 66
 Reception for General
 Assembly, 62, 63
 Reception list, Bulloch Hall, 70, 71
 Recommendations, Terrell, 67, 68
 Record, "a daisy," 5
 Records, preservation of, 42
 Records, Troup County,
 compiled, 161
 Recruited, without drafting, 138
 Redd & Co., William A., 321, 323
 "Red mule," 18, 78, 79
 Reed School, New York, 83
 Reed, Mrs. Sylvanus, 83
 Reese, John C., 77
 Rees, Jordan, 295
 Reeves, Mrs. Glennie Harris, 152
 Reeves, Mrs. Lucy Ann
 Crowder, 179
 Reeves, Madison, 21
 Reeves, Mrs. Mary Harris, 152
 Reeves, Otis, 152
 Reeves, Thomas A., 162
 "Regard God," 125
 "Regard not cannon balls," 125
 Regent, LaGrange D. A. R., 161
 Regiment, "best behaved," 135
 Region, "fine planting," 288
 Reid, Mrs. Martha T. W.
 Wingfield, 82, 112
 Reid, Sallie Fannie, 82
 Reid, Sarah
 Frances, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87
 Reid, Virginia A., 340, 367
 Reid, Major William, 112
 Reid, Mrs. William, 82
 Relay House, Md., 121, 122
 Relics, McGehee, 232
 Render ancestry, Virginia, 157
 Render, Ann Agnes, 156, 159
 Render, "Aunt Dana," 165
 Render, Bettie, 160, 161
 Render children's playhouse, 164
 Render, Christopher, 157, 158
 Render, Elizabeth, 157
 Render, Elizabeth Church, 156
 Render, Elizabeth Clark, 156
 Render, Mrs. Elizabeth H., 130, 289
 Render, Elizabeth Hall, 164
 Render, Mrs. Elizabeth H.
 Anderson, 187, 234
 Render, Ella Willis, 343
 Render Family
 Cemetery, 154, 162, 165
 Render family data, 156-158, 163, 164
 Render, Frances Penelope, 156
 Render generations, four, 163
 Render, George H., 165
 Render, George Hamilton, 156
 Render, James, 16, 154-165
 Render, James A., 289
 Render, James
 Lewis, 160, 162, 163, 165
 Render, James, plantation, 154-165
 Render, Joshua Lewis, 156-162, 165
 Render, Jr., Joshua Lewis, 158
 Render, Joshua Lewis, will of, 158
 Render, Lena, 163
 Render, Lucy Adams, 156
 Render, Martha "Patsy," 157
 Render, Martha Wellborn, 156
 Render, Mary, 157, 367

- Render, Mary Jane, 164
 Render, Mary J. "Bettie," 160, 161
 Render, Mrs. Mary J. Dixon, 162, 165
 Render, Mary Rollins, 156
 Render mementoes, 164
 Render, Nancy, 157
 Render Plantation appraised, 163
 Render plantation house begun, 158
 Render Plantation house remodeled, 164
 Render plantation sold, 158
 Render portraits, 160
 Render, R. D., 38
 Render, Robert D., 163
 Render, Robert L., 130, 159, 289
 Render, Robert, Lewis, 187, 234, 343
 Render, Miss Sara, 160
 Render, Mrs. Sarah E. McGehee, 163
 Render, Mrs. Sarah Hamilton, 154-161, 165
 Render, Sarah Hamilton, 156, 161
 Render, Miss Sara H., 160, 164, 229
 Render, Sarah "Sallie," 157
 Render slaves, loyal, 161
 Render, Susan Dickie, 156
 Render, Mrs. Susan Dickie, 157
 Render, Susan Jennett, 187, 230-234
 Render, Thomas C., 130
 "Rescue parties," 38
 Retaliation against Slatons, 102, 103
 Reunion, Grand Army of Republic, 287
 Revill's school, 17
 Revill's tribute, 11
 Revill, William Tinsley, 39
 Revival meeting, Greenville, 301
 Revolutionary War service, Kolb, 153
 Rhymes, Mrs. Elizabeth, 188
 Rhymes, Mrs. Elizabeth, will of, 188
 Rhymes, William, 188, 194
 Rhymes, Mrs. William, 408
 Richardson, Allen, 324, 411-416
 Richardson, Allen Eugene, 414
 Richardson, Caroline Elizabeth, 414
 Richardson family data, 413, 414, 415
 Richardson, George Peyton, 414
 Richardson, James Crowder, 414
 "Richardson Lot," 416
 Richardson, Mrs. Susan T. Crowder, 413, 414, 415, 416
 Richardson, Virginia Susan, 414
 Richmond Factory, 317
 Richmond, Va., 133
 Rickels, James, 274
 Ridley, Dr., buggy hit, 392, 393
 Ridley, Dr. F. M., 30, 392
 "Righteous claims," of veterans, 21
 Ring spinning, 348
 Road, to Troup Factory, 338
 Roan, Benjamin S., 406
 Roan, Mrs. Maud, 406
 Roan, Valeta Emolyn, 406
 Roberts, Mrs. Elvira Robertson, 320
 Roberts, Mrs. John T., 399
 Robertson, Mrs. Annie Lou Brooks, 305
 Robertson birthday letters, 344, 345
 Robertson, Caroline Gillespie, 302
 Robertson, Daniel S., 302, 303
 Robertson, Emelia, 319
 Robertson, Mrs. Elvinia, 319, 320
 Robertson, Elvira, 319, 320
 Robertson Family Cemetery, 303
 Robertson family data, 302, 304
 Robertson, Henry, 248
 Robertson homeplace sold, 309
 Robertson, Idus R., 305
 Robertson, Adj. Gen. James W., 40
 Robertson, J. M. C., 236, 248, 294-296, 298, 301-303, 305-310, 314, 317, 318, 320-323, 330, 331, 333-336, 341, 347, 353, 366, 387, 389, 395, 399
 Robertson, Jr., J. M. C., 305
 Robertson, J. M. C., conversion, 301, 302, 306
 Robertson, J. M. C., Plantation, 295-309
 Robertson, J. M. C., portrait, 294
 Robertson, J. M. C., will of, 305, 347
 Robertson, John, 302-306, 308
 Robertson, Judge John C., 365
 Robertson, John Lemuel, 301, 305, 309, 330, 334, 336, 339, 343-347, 369, 372, 374, 395, 396
 Robertson, Judith Tanner, 303
 Robertson, L. B., trustee, 304
 Robertson, Lemuel Brown, 303, 304
 Robertson, Leonora Frances, 308, 309, 344
 Robertson, Leslie & Co., 236, 238, 270, 296, 307, 310-314, 318, 321, 323, 325, 328-332, 334-336, 339, 340, 366, 387, 389, 398, 399
 Robertson, Leslie & Co., organizers, 310
 Robertson-Leslie debts, 335
 Robertson marriages, 305
 Robertson, Martha Ann, 303, 304
 Robertson, Mrs. Martha Brown, 307
 Robertson, Mary, 319
 Robertson, Mary Eliza, 305, 309, 347
 Robertson, Mary Harris, 309
 Robertson, Mrs. Mary Kendall, 305, 308, 347
 Robertson, Lt. Nathan M., 303
 Robertson plantation (1850), 309
 Robertson plantation lands, 309
 Robertson, Robert, 319, 320, 321, 324
 Robertson, Sarah "Sallie" C., 305
 Robertson, Sarah "Sally" Truly, 303
 Robertson searched Scriptures, 344
 Robertsons remembered, 308
 Robertson, Thomas Jefferson, 303
 Robertson, Virginia, 319, 320
 Robertson, Woolen Mill, 319-321, 323, 324
 Roberts, William P., 320
 Robinson, David, 49, 50
 Robinson, Emily, 22
 Robinson, Mrs. James D., 46
 Robinson, John, 152
 Robson, R. C., 81
 "Rockaway," 184
 Rock barn, Tigner, 201, 202
 Rocking chair, preacher's, 232
 Rock Island prison, 326
 Rock mason, 201, 202
 Rock Mills Factory, 324
 "Rock of Ages," 282
 Rogers, Mrs. Betty, 298
 Rogers, Rev. Osborn, 256
 Rogers, Paul, 298
 Room added for doctor, 203, 204
 Room where she died, 265
 Roosevelt, at Jamestown, 68-71
 Roosevelt Field Airport, 292, 293
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 275, 301
 Roosevelt lectured, 99
 Roosevelt Memorial Airport, 292
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 26, 93, 99, 301
 Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore, 64, 65, 66
 Roosevelt, Theodore, in Atlanta, 63-66
 Roosevelt waved hat, 64
 "Roseland" plantation, Eufaula, Ala., 284, 285
 Rosser, Luther Z., 108
 Rosser, Slaton, Phillips & Hopkins, 108
 Roswell visited, 67
 Rough Edge District, named, 353, 395
 Rubbish of President's House, 243
 Rudney, James, 341
 Ruins, at Troup Factory, 386
 Rules, of Temperance Society, 255
 Rules, United Methodist Societies, 248, 249
 Runner, brought time, 147
 Rush, Rev. Leonard, 301
 Russell, Senator Charles, 69
 Russell, Rev. E. W., 145
 Russell, Mrs. Hulda Janet (Boozer), 14
 Russell, Rev. James, 225, 239
 Russell, James A., 243
 Rutherford, Prof., 81
 Rutherford, Elizabeth, 234
 Saddlebag calls, 209, 210
 Saddlebags recovered, 213
 "Saints' Row," 407
 Salem Camp Meeting, 368
 Salem community, 206
 Sallie's answer, 116
 Salt, scarcity of, 208
 Salutations, Jack and Sallie, 115
 "Saluting in glory," Slaton, 263
 Sam Bailey Institute, 80, 261
 Samford, Miss Fannie, 366
 Samford, Rev. Thomas, 366
 Samford, William J., 126, 260
 Sanderson, 3rd Corp., Duane H., 229
 Santa Claus, 298
 Sartin, Joel, 218
 Sasser, J. A., 214
 Satin upholstery, in carriage, 168, 169
 "Savannah Artillery Punch," 54
 "Savannah Line," 50, 51
 Scalife, Willie Mae, 234
 Schley, Gov. William, 228
 School, at Marshall Martin place, 234
 School entertainment, 234
 School established by Methodists, 257
 School, Mr. Hogg's, 327
 Schoolhouses, community, 243
 School laws, inadequate, 35
 Schools, local tax district, 62
 Schools, public vs. private, 261
 Scott, Elizabeth Frances, 236
 Scott, Henry L., 180
 Scott, Mary, 195
 Scott, Mrs. Rebecca Moss, 180
 Scott, Gen. Winfield, 121, 127
 Sears, Joel, 145
 Sears, Roebuck & Co., 298
 "Seat of plenty," 307
 Secession dampened interest, 289
 Secession, ordinance of, 121
 Secondary Industrial School, 79
 Second Baptist Church, 40
 Secretary, from Richardson, 412, 413, 415
 Secretary of the Treasury, 194
 Seeking "heart and hand," 258
 Sellers, James, 255

Semmes, Col. Paul Jones, 140
 Sensation, at convention, 7
 Sentell, Joseph, 143, 149
 Sentell's Mill, 149
 Sequestered situation, Oxford, 246
 "Serious thoughts," 123
 Sermon, *electrifying*, 247
 Servants, of Executive Mansion, 43
 "Set apart," by bishop, 225
 Settlement, antebellum plantation, 239
 Setton, David, 318
 Sewing machine, first, 225
 Sexes, separation of, 290
 Shadow of a crime, 100
 Sharpe Family Cemetery, 204, 205
 Sharpe, Mrs. Judith, 205
 Sharpe, Rev. William, 204, 205, 275
 "Sharp ring of the anvil," 327
 "She is no more," 253
 Sheol, mouth of, 351
 Shepherd, Mrs. Joan W., 410
 Shepherd, John, 227
 Sherman's Battery, 127, 130
 Shoemaker, John, 194
 "Shoot at a squirrel," 129
 Shotguns, imported, 325
 Shun three things, 18
 Sibley, Aaron, 185-187
 Sibley, Aaron Solomon, 185
 Sibley, Allie Olivia, 186
 Sibley, Benjamin Joseph, 185
 Sibley Civil War service, 185
 Sibley, Cramer Edwin, 186
 Sibley, Ellen Rosina, 186
 Sibley, Mrs. Eula M. Lassetter, 186
 Sibley, Exa Louise, 186
 Sibley family data, 185-187
 Sibley, Harvey Ferdinand, 185
 Sibley, James Augustus, 185
 Sibley, Mrs. Jennie Owens, 186
 Sibley, John Hugh, 185, 186
 Sibley, Joseph, 187
 Sibley, Judge Joseph, 186, 187
 Sibley, Joseph Benjamin, 185
 Sibley, Julia, 187
 Sibley, Mrs. Maria Brackett, 187
 Sibley, Mary Eula, 186
 Sibley, Mary Louisa, 185
 Sibley, Mary Tryphenia, 185
 Sibley, Naomi Stanton, 185
 Sibley, Plemon Perry, 186
 Sibley, Mrs. Rosanna Cramer, 185, 186
 Sibley, Royal DeMarion, 185
 Sibley, Salome Cooper, 185
 Sibley, Sara, 177, 186
 Sibley, Mrs. Sara Frances Malcom, 186
 Sibley's favorite Psalm, 185
 Sibley, Mrs. Tryphenia Agard, 185
 Sibley, William Theodore, 185, 186
 Sibley, Jr., William Theodore, 186
 Sibley, Willie, 185
Silent Man, The, 25
 "Silent marble weeps," 152
 Silk, by the bolt, 168
 Sillabub, 255
 Silver chalice, to minister, 279
 Silver loving cup, 72
 Silver loving cup, Terrell, 74, 75
 Silver service, Battleship Georgia, 56, 70
 Silvey, Louise, 203
 Simmons, Frances, 211
 Simmons, Mrs. Jemima Butt, 211

Simmons, John, 211
 Simmons, Chief Justice Thomas J., 40, 41, 62
 Simmons, Rev. William A., 228
 Singer, Louise M., 409
 Sinquefield, Asa, 153
 Sinquefield, Mrs. Linney, 154
 "Sister Societies," 49
 Sistrunk, James Thomas, 416
 Sistrunk, Mrs. J. T., 414
 Sisyphus, 115
 Site, attractive to Durham, 148
 Sites, Agricultural Schools, 68
 "Six in one grave," 412
 Slaton, a brave man, 103
 Slaton, acting governor, 94
 Slaton and duty, 104
 Slaton, Anna May, 263
 Slaton anniversary custom, 111
 Slaton, Mrs. Ann ("Nancy") Harris, 256, 257
 Slaton at Capt. Grant's, 84
 Slaton, at Harris luncheon, 104
 Slaton, at his desk, 87
 Slaton at University of Georgia, 81, 82
 Slaton balloting deadlocked, 99
 Slaton candidacy, U. S. Senator, 99
 Slaton, candidate for governor, 95, 96
 Slaton, candidate, U. S. Senator, 110, 111
 Slaton, Caroline Eliza, 257
 Slaton devotion deepening, 111, 112
 Slaton faith and education, 257
 Slaton Family Cemetery, 256
 Slaton family data, 256, 257, 262, 263
 Slaton, first purchase, 255
 Slaton goes to Alabama, 256
 Slaton, Henry, 223, 227
 Slaton, Henry Harris, 256
 Slaton home, Atlanta, 263
 Slaton, honors and organizations, 113
 Slaton & Hopkins, successors, 108
 Slaton inaugurated (1913), 97, 98
 Slaton, in Cuba, 87
 Slaton, in Georgia Senate, 93
 Slaton, in personal danger, 102-108
 Slaton, Jack, 83
 Slaton, Mrs. Jane A. McGehee, 226, 227, 256
 Slaton, job well done, 92
 Slaton, John, 243, 255, 256, 270
 Slaton, John H., 227
 Slaton, Jr., John M., 112, 263
 Slaton, John Marshall, 27, 30, 62, 73, 80-116, 263
 Slaton, Mrs. John Marshall, 62, 63
 Slaton, John Marshall "Jack," 83
 Slaton, lawyer and representative, 92
 Slaton, Lily Belle, 91, 263
 Slaton, Lulah Ellis, 263
 Slaton, Martha Jane, 257
 Slaton, Martha Lee, 80, 87, 91, 102, 106, 113, 116, 263, 279
 Slaton, Mary Elizabeth, 256
 Slaton, Mary Katherine, 80, 262
 Slaton, Mrs. Nancy Jane Martin, 80, 81, 126, 257-259, 262
 Slaton, on "country people," 116
 Slaton, on tour, 105
 Slaton order, Frank case, 101
 Slaton, Major, paroled, 260
 Slaton & Phillips, 87
 Slaton philosophy and courage, 113
 Slaton, Major, portrait of, 261

Brooks 29

Slaton, Mrs., presented at Court, 109
 Slaton, Rebecca Ann, 257
 Slaton received all votes, 62
 Slaton re-enters politics, 110, 111
 Slaton resumes law practice, 108
 Slaton returns to Atlanta, 108
 Slaton, Mrs. Sallie Grant, 103
 Slaton salutations, 115
 Slatons and Grants, 91, 92
 Slaton, Sarah Frances, 256
 Slatons at Auburn, 258
 Slatons, at LaGrange College, (1850), 257
 Slaton's counties, 95, 96
 Slaton's decision, 101
 Slatons, devoted family, 263
 Slaton's first letter, 80
 Slaton's "good habits," 83
 Slaton's Male Academy, 258, 259
 Slaton's night of decision, 103
 Slaton, Speaker of House, 92, 93
 Slaton's "points," 97
 Slaton's Preparatory School, 120
 Slatons taught Sunday School, 112
 Slatons, the, 255-263
 Slaton's victory, 96
 Slaton, Thomas Franklin, 227
 Slaton, very able defender, 258
 Slaton, "well educated," 83
 Slaton widow manages, 256
 Slaton, Major William Franklin, 80, 81, 93, 103, 105, 110, 112, 120, 122, 124, 126, 257-263, 279
 Slaton, William M., 103
 Slaton, William Martin, 81, 262
 Slave, a remarkable, 414, 415
 Slave, body servant, 233
 Slave, brought body back, 221
 Slave built Winsor Hall, 300
 Slave, buried in family cemetery, 242
 Slave cemetery, 166, 237, 243
 Slave names, origins, 176
 Slave "professions," 300
 Slave quarters, 155
 Slave records, Ogletree, 193
 Slave record, Stinson, 176
 Slaves added "s" to Park, 166
 Slaves, appraised, 272
 Slave, saved by President Monroe, 243
 Slaves bequeathed, 151, 158, 159, 178, 179, 188, 244, 267, 291
 Slaves, distributed in estate, 273
 Slave seamstress, 168
 Slaves, "fat, sleek and happy," 175
 Slaves, former, "all free," 196
 Slaves, humane treatment, 166
 Slaves, invalids, 162
 Slaves, lectured on religion, 216
 Slaves loved master, 155
 Slaves, loyalty of Render, 161
 Slaves, Martin, 124
 Slaves, of Gates, 199
 Slaves, Ogletree, 192, 193
 Slaves petition former master, 161, 162
 Slaves pray for soldier, 126
 Slaves, raised, 150
 Slaves, record of births, 176
 Slaves, Robertson & Leslie Co., 311
 Slaves, taught to weave, 182
 Slaves to pray for soldier, 124
 Slaves, weavers, 225
 Slave, who knew the great, 243
 Sledge, Lucretia Hamlet, 303

Sledge, Mins, 303
 Sledge, Mrs. Rissila Hamlet, 303
 Sleepy little boy, 257, 258
 Sloan, Capt. Richard, 229
 Smith, Alfred Y., 256
 Smith, Gen. Edmund Kirby, 286
 Smith, George P., 11
 Smith, Gov. Hoke, 94, 99
 Smith, John Wesley, 416
 Smith, J. R., 27
 Smith, Mary, 335
 Smith & Motes, 117
 Smith, Samuel Paul, 335, 337
 Smith's Mill, 319
 Smith, Thomas W., 335
 Smokehouse contents, 271
 Smokehouse, Tigner, 201
 Smoke, to the southeast, 219
 Smoot, Mrs. Richard Henry, 114
 Snelson, A. J., 18, 23, 163
 Snowballs, 239
 Soldier, no holiday, 141
 Soldier, representing father, 128
 Soldiers hugged, 124
 Soldier's leather trunk, 142, 143
 Son assisted doctor, 212
 Son's love for father, 263
 Sore toe, 17
 South Carolina, 117
 Southern Age, The, 10, 11
 Southern author, highly paid, 277
 Southern Baptist Convention, 28
 Southern Cultivator, 322
 Southern Female College, 161
 Southern lady, sorely tried, 213
 Southern men started it, 319
 "Southern portico," remembered, 89
 "Southern Rights" group, 281
 Southern Telegraph Companies, 139
 Southern View Company, 237
 Southern & Western Female College, 367
 Souvenir for Roosevelt, 68
 "Sovereign squatter," 148
 Spanish Fort, Ala., 191
 Sparks, Andrew, 406
 "Speaker's Table," 49
 Speaking coincidence, 105
 Specie payments, 5
 Speech, Joe Terrell's, 17
 "Speed 19.26 knots," 56
 Speed, 20 miles per hour, 392
 Spelling bee, 17
 Spencer, Col. Thomas, 407
 "Spend the day," at
 Campbellton, 265
 Spindle bed, plantation made, 187
 Spinning, "mule," 348
 Spinning, ring, 348
 Spinning room, 297
 Spivey, Mrs. Emily Robinson, 22
 Spivey, Jessie Lee, 21, 22, 23, 79
 Spivey, Mrs. Molly, 22
 Spivey, Moses, 22
 Spivey, Robert, 27
 Spivey, Thomas, 22
 Spivey, William, 22
 Springer Hotel, 93
 Spring Hill Plantation, 198
 Spring Hill Plantation named, 200
 "Square Turn," Road, 265
 Stabbing, at political speaking, 281
 Stacy, Rev. James, 11
 Staff's token to Gov. Terrell, 67
 Stage coach line, 311, 318
 Stage road, from Columbus, 189

Stalwarts fell together, 245
 Stamper, Lucretia Walker, 402
 "Stand by the Constitution!" 152
 Stanton, Frank L., 72
 Stanton, Gertrude, 190
 Stargell, Joiner, 217
 Star, J., 191
 "Starved in South," 202
 State Board of Health, created, 43
 State Democratic Convention
 (1912), 96
 State Democratic Convention,
 (1914), 99, 100
 State depositories, 9
 State of things at home, 126
 States in allegory, 117, 119
 Stationery, "patriotic," 133, 136
 Statues, historical, 72
 "Stay just a minute," 215
 Steamship, "City of
 Columbus," 50, 51
 Stearnes, Hepsibah, 277
 Stearnes, Isaac, 277
 Stearnes, Mrs. Rebecca Johnson, 277
 Steed, Walter E., 26
 Steele, Rev. Dr., 49
 Stephens, Alexander H., 12, 176
 Stephenson, William H., 237
 Stephens, Miss Sarah, 367
 Stepmother, "wonderful," 197
 Stevens & Co., J. P., 30
 Stevens, Comm. of Agriculture, 40
 Stevens, Hampton, 255
 Stewart, General Daniel, 63
 Stewart, Matilda, 188
 Stinson, Ann Elizabeth, 172, 178
 Stinson, Caroline J., 172, 190
 Stinson, Catharine Margaret, 172
 Stinson Chapter, (No. 52), 226
 Stinson family data, 171, 172
 Stinson, Dr. Frank, 190
 Stinson Golden Wedding, 173-175
 Stinson, Dr. James Winslow, 122,
 171, 176, 178, 190, 245, 400, 408
 Stinson, Dr. John F., 172
 Stinson, J. W., 335
 Stinson, Laura A., 172
 Stinson, Leura Ella, 190
 Stinson, Martha J., 172, 175, 400, 408
 Stinson, Mrs. Martha Lashley
 Jackson, 171-175, 178, 190, 400
 Stinson, Mary Jane, 172, 175, 400, 408
 Stinson named, 171
 Stinson Plantation, 171-175
 Stinson-Radcliff house removed, 173
 Stinson School, 238
 Stinsons, four generations, 175
 Stinson, Dr., valued wife, 175
 Stinson, Capt. William, 190
 Stith, Martha, 226
 Stith, Mary Louise, 405, 406
 Stith, Obadiah, 405
 Stocks, sale of, 227
 Stokes, Mr., 86
 Stokes, Ira May, 190
 Stone Mountain, 208
 Stone Mountain, cutters of, 197
 Stork and married lady, 93
 Stovall merchant, 198
 Stovall, Pleasant A., 74
 "Strangers' Class," Sunday
 School, 112
 Straus, Oscar S., 48
 "Streets of Cairo," 54
 Strickland & Co., R. G., 120
 Strozier, E. N., 131

Brooks 30

Strozier, Eugene F., 298, 309
 Strozier, Eugene N., 132
 Strozier, Ida A., 305
 Strozier, J. A., 294
 Strozier, John L., 301, 305
 Strozier, Mrs. Mattie Anthony, 16
 Strozier, R. C., and S. E., 305
 Strozier, Mrs. Sarah C.
 Robertson, 305
 Strozier School, 16
 Student, comprehending, 120
 Student, first to die there, 248
 "Stump speaker," 161
 "Stunt," by Maxey Brooks, 318
 Substitute, in Civil War, 223, 237
 "Such a fix," 119
 "Such stuff as dreams," 278
 Suitor bears letter, 258
 Suitor, unlucky, 406
 Suit, white Panama, 193
 Sulphur bath, 84
 Sunday dinner, "rotated," 192
 Sunday School, Troup Factory, 330
 "Sunny Villa," 82, 112
 Superintendent, Atlanta Public
 Schools, 261
 "Superintendent Emeritus," 262
 "Superintendent's House," 365, 387
 Superior Court, first, 149
 Supper, at Rector's, 93
 Surgeon, Confederate, 122
 Survivor of Confederate
 Congress, 286
 "Sutherland," 51, 53
 Sutherland, William, 145
 Swanson, Rhoda B., 311
 Swearers, shut mouths, 127
 "Sweet Cider," 255
 Swift, H. H., 25
 Syllabub, April Fools', 206, 207
 Syllabub, just right, 174
 "Tabernacle dissolved," 221
 Tables, Rev. McGehee's, 232
 Taft, William Howard, 26, 27
 Tale of an old house, 265
 Tallapoosa Plantation,
 Robertson, 305
 Tallapoosa River, 148
 Talley, J. J., 343
 "Tallyho party," 54
 Tally man, 149
 Tate, F. Carter, 55
 Tate, Mrs. Martha, 224
 Tate, Nancy, 224, 340
 Tate, Miss Stella, 55, 56, 72
 Tate, Major William, 56
 Tate, Zimri, 224
 Taught at Johnson's Island, 260
 Taught 32 years, 208
 Taxation system, 35
 Tax equalization, an issue, 99
 Tax rate (1872), 33
 Tax system, peculiar, 3
 Taylor Lodge, 185, 186
 Taylor, Martha Caroline, 146
 Taylor, President Zachary, 176
 Teacher, at Auburn, 80
 Teacher, at Oak Bowery, 80
 Teacher, in love, 235
 Teacher returns to
 old home, 234, 235
 "Teetotalism," 254
 "Telephone in every room," 47
 Telephone, to Atlanta, 90
 "Temperance," 254

Temperance Pledge, 255
 Temperance question, 148
 Temperance society,
 constitution, 254, 255
 Tenants, Terrell, 18, 19
 Ten Club, The, 27
 Tennessee, 118
 Tenth Ala. Inf. Regt., 136
 Tents, for Confederate Veterans, 330
 Terrell, U. S. Senator, 26
 Terrell, a Baptist, 28
 Terrell, admitted to bar, 20
 Terrell, a "good bet," 21
 Terrell ancestry, 14
 Terrell, Ann, 14
 Terrell, Annie Lee, 13
 Terrell, Dr., at bedside, 14
 Terrell, "Aunt Eliza," 16, 78
 Terrell, Ben, 78
 Terrell, bequests to colleges, 28
 Terrell "boy farmer," 18
 Terrell, campaign of 1902, 33
 Terrell candidacy, declined, 32
 Terrell, candidacy for
 governor, 30, 31
 Terrell children, 14
 Terrell Club, 33
 Terrell, congratulatory telegrams, 25
 Terrell courtship, 21, 22
 Terrell, David Meriwether, 13, 14
 Terrell, educational bequests, 28
 Terrell, Dr. Edward Black, 13, 27
 Terrell, enforcement of law, 34
 Terrell, expense of office, 20
 Terrell, fear of professor, 17
 Terrell, first inauguration, 39
 Terrell, for governor, 24
 Terrell, former slaves, 78
 Terrell, Frances Hulda, 14
 Terrell, Mrs. Frances W. Butler, 14
 Terrell, Georgia Attorney
 General, 24
 Terrell, Dr. Henry W., 13, 27
 Terrell, Mrs. Hulda Russell, 14
 Terrell, inaugural address, 40
 Terrell, inaugural procession, 40
 Terrell inaugurated, 60, 61
 Terrell, in Georgia
 Supreme Court, 21
 Terrell, in legislature, 21
 Terrell, James
 Render, 13, 16, 18, 19, 27, 38, 40
 Terrell, Judge James Render, 275
 Terrell, Mrs. James Render, 17, 40
 Terrell, Mrs. Jessie
 Spivey, 28, 29, 44-46, 93
 "Terrell, Joe," 13
 Terrell, Joe, death of, 27
 Terrell, Mrs. Joe, death of, 28
 Terrell, Dr. Joel
 E. G., 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 78
 Terrell, Joel Higgins, 14
 Terrell, Joe, will of, 28
 Terrell, Joseph Meriwether, 9, 13-
 75, 78-80, 94, 165, 292
 Terrell, Mrs. Joseph
 Meriwether, 40, 41
 Terrell, Joseph Meriwether,
 named, 16
 Terrell letters
 (1897-98), 30, 31, 32, 33
 Terrell, "local," 23
 Terrell, Mrs. Martha Chapman, 14
 Terrell, Mrs. Mary Wingfield, 14
 Terrell, "My flag!" 57
 Terrell, nominated governor, 39

Terrell obituary, 15
 Terrell, on lobbying, 35
 Terrell "personals," 14, 15
 Terrell, Peter, 14
 Terrell, Peter, will of, 14
 Terrell presents silver, 70
 Terrell, quit school, 17
 Terrell, Mrs. Sarah R. Anthony, 16
 Terrell's birthday gift, 36
 Terrell's cabin, 78, 79
 Terrell, Senate committees, 26
 Terrell's Forsyth speech, 36
 Terrell's hog suit, 74
 Terrell silver tea service, 66, 67
 Terrell, "sized up," 36
 Terrell's party to Exposition, 54
 Terrell's party, to Jamestown, 68
 Terrell's special message, (1902), 42
 Terrell, speech at Canton, 33
 Terrell's popular vote, 36, 37, 38
 Terrell's response at banquet, 74
 Terrell's two terms, 72
 Terrell, sudden illness, 27
 Terrell, surprise dinner, 27
 Terrell, "Uncle Ben," 18
 Terrell, vital political force, 24
 Terrell, welcome at Harris City, 38
 Terrell, William A., 13, 27, 40
 Texas, 118
 Textile machines,
 antique, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Textile manufactory, pioneer, 314
Textile Manufacturers'
 Directory, 348
 Textile pioneers, 236, 238
 Textile repair parts, cost of, 375, 376
 Textiles, for Southern market, 317
 "The Cavalier," 48
The Jeffersonian, 103
 "Theodore!" 67
 "The world respects," 116
 "Thickest of the fight," 128
 Thirst, unquenched, 397, 398
 Thomas, Stephan, 113
 Thomas, William Callahan, 161
 Thompson, Mrs. Annie
 Hardy (Jackson), 365, 366
 Thompson, Mrs. Emeline
 Brooks, 361
 Thompson Family
 Cemetery, 361, 389
 Thompson, Horace Clinton, 365
 Thompson, John, 342, 361, 389
 Thompson, Mrs. Louise Hardy, 390
 Thompson, Mrs. Martha A., 389
 Thornton, Mrs. Albert, 45
 Thornton, A. Y., 132, 133, 135, 137
 Thornton, Catherine, 339
 Thornton & Co., Robert, 316
 Thornton, Mrs. Diana Griggs, 316
 Thornton, H., 322
 Thornton, Lucy, 316
 Thornton, Mrs. Matilda, 322
 Thornton, Sarah, 339
 Thornton, Thomas J., 321
 Thornton, William Harrison, 316
 "Thousand thoughts," Private
 Martin, 119, 137
 Thrash, Rev. E. C., 21
 Thrash, Joe Terrell, 21
 "Thy will be done," 221
 Ticking commenced, 160
 Tiffany locket, 51
 Tift, H. H., 53, 55
 Tigner, Albert Eggleston, 401, 402
 Tigner, Augusta "Gussie," 198

Brooks 31

Tigner, Benjamin F., 226
 Tigner, Benson Forbush, 172, 173, 175,
 188, 203, 254, 400, 401, 407-410
 Tigner, Caroline A., "Carrie," 195
 Tigner, Mrs. Caroline
 Elizabeth Pitts, 198
 Tigner, Caroline Ogletree, 408, 409
 Tigner, Charles Hill, 401
 Tigner, Charles Philip, 401
 Tigner, Clarence
 Hope, 192, 196, 197, 200-203
 Tigner "Cook's house," 201
 Tigner, double wedding, 175
 Tigner, Edward Andrew, 409
 Tigner, Miss Eliza, 408
 Tigner, Mrs. Eliza A. Glenn, 188,
 189, 191, 192, 195, 400, 407
 Tigner, Elizabeth C., 195
 Tigner, Elizabeth Norwood, 401
 Tigner, Mrs. Elizabeth Parham, 270
 Tigner family
 data, 195, 197, 198, 203, 408
 Tigner, Francis, 243
 Tigner, Mrs. Frances A. McGee, 203
 Tigner, Frank Crawford, 408, 409
 Tigner, Frank Ogletree, 400
 Tigner, George Stinson, 409
 Tigner, George W., 200, 270, 273
 Tigner, Helen Marion, 203
 Tigner, Hope Hull, 195-198, 200
 Tigner, Dr. Hope Hull, 175, 188, 189,
 192, 194, 400, 407
 Tigner house, a landmark, 194
 Tigner, James Ogletree, 400, 401
 Tigner, Mrs. Jennie, 400, 401, 408
 Tigner, John T., 188
 Tigner, Julia Bryan, 409
 Tigner, "Lady Carrie," 196, 197, 198
 Tigner, Dr. Leander
 Hope, 172, 175, 188, 400, 408
 Tigner, Lewis Pitts, 203
 Tigner, Marie, 198
 Tigner, Martha Glenn, 203, 408, 410
 Tigner, Martha Hines, 203
 Tigner, Mrs. Martha J.
 Stinson, 203, 401
 Tigner, Mary E., 195, 408
 Tigner, Mary Eliza, 200, 203
 Tigner, Mrs. Mary
 Imogene Pitts, 196, 197
 Tigner, Mrs. Mary Jane
 Baldwin, 195-198, 200
 Tigner, Mary Leander, 401, 408
 Trammell, Miss Mary
 Lou, 401, 402, 403
 Tigner, Mrs. Nancy Forbush, 194
 Tigner, Philemon O., 195
 Tigner, Philip, 194
 Tigner Plantation, 200
 Tigner plantation house, 198
 Tigner, Robert Howard, 401
 Tigner, Robert Ogletree, 201, 203
 Tigner, Spring Hill Plantation, 198
 Tigners remembered, 196, 197
 Tigner, Thomas Ashford, 203
 Tigner, Thomas
 Benjamin, 192, 195-197, 200-203
 Tigner, "Tobe," 401
 Tigner, "Uncle Ben," 409
 Tigner vinegar, 197
 Tigner vineyard, 197
 Tigner, William Lee, 409
 Tigner, William
 Sydenham, 194, 195, 198, 200
 Tigner, Young Fletcher, 194
 Tillman, L., 274

Tinsley, Dr., 243
 Toasts and responses, 48
 "Toasts," Terrell banquet, 73
 Tobacco allowance, 202
 Tobacco, at Troup Factory, 325
 Tolls into coverlets, 316
 Tolls, taken in kind, 324
 Tombstone, Pvt. Martin, 140
 Tomlinson, James M., 304
 Toney, Caroline Hopson, 284
 Toney, Col. Washington, 284
 Tongue, Mrs. Revill's, 174
 Took charge, (1872), 33
 Toomer, Col. W. M., 47
 Total abstinence relaxed, 255
 Total abstinence society, 253
 Towaliga Creek, 317
 Towers, Rev., 123
 Trailer home, 391
 Train, in topiary, 395
 Train, 65 m.p.h., 52
 Train, of three yards, 85
 Trammell, Adrian Olin, 402
 Trammell, Charles Olin, 402
 Trammell determination, 402, 403
 Trammell, Elisha, 162, 171, 273
 Trammell, Emily Adrian, 402
 Trammell family data, 402
 Trammell Farms, 400-403
 Trammell, Mrs. Lu, 402, 403
 Trammell, Miss Mabel, 402, 403
 Trammell, Mary Alice, 402
 Trammell, Mary Frances
 Lou, 401, 402, 403, 411
 Trammell, R. J., 124
 Trammell, William Manning, 402
 Traps, disappearing, 183
 Traveler, a "crazy fellow," 240, 241
 Traylor, John C., 310, 365
 Traylor, John Humphrey, 364
 Traylor, John N., 364
 Traylor, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, 407
 Traylor, Robert B., 364, 365
 Traylor, Sr., Robert B., 330, 390
 Traywick, Singleton, 367
 Trend, toward double names, 176
 Trial, international sensation, 100
 Tribute, to Thomas Leslie, 238
 Trinity Methodist
 Church, 103, 171, 192
 Trinity Methodist Church
 trustees, 251
 Trinity Society, 248, 251, 252, 253, 278
 Trinity United Methodist
 Church, 178, 264, 277
 Troops, at Oak Bowery, 126
 Troops, near Auburn, 126
 Trouble dodger, 151
 Troughs, from poplar logs, 202
 "Troup County Flour," 389
 Troup County, formerly, 240
 Troup County industry (1849), 323
 Troup County records compiled, 161
 Troup Factory, 236, 238, 270, 294,
 296, 302, 307, 310-353
 Troup Factory (1888), 343
 Troup Factory (1971), 352, 353
 Troup Factory ads, 328
 Troup Factory, after the war, 312
 Troup Factory, after
 31 years, 331-333
 Troup Factory, as market, 325
 Troup Factory, a success, 337
 Troup Factory, begins
 operations, 319
 Troup Factory, brands, 372, 374

Troup Factory building, 318
 Troup Factory Cemetery, 362, 366
 Troup Factory census
 (1850), 322, 355-359
 Troup Factory census
 (1860), 359, 360
 Troup Factory Church, 323, 390
 Troup Factory, closed down, 383
 Troup Factory cloth production, 384
 Troup Factory, current
 generated, 393
 Troup Factory dams, 386, 390
 Troup Factory, daybook
 record, 377-385
 Troup Factory, day
 hands, 377, 378, 385
 Troup Factory,
 decline of, 334, 335, 382
 Troup Factory, dismantled, 385
 Troup Factory, Dye House, 388
 Troup Factory, employees
 named, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381,
 382, 383, 385
 Troup Factory,
 expansion of 1889, 374, 375
 Troup Factory,
 failure of, 334, 335, 349
 Troup Factory financial
 statement, 337
 Troup Factory, fire at, 348
 Troup Factory, first oil lamps, 389
 Troup Factory, floods, 351
 Troup Factory floors, 388
 Troup Factory Flouring
 Mills, 329, 332
 Troup Factory, for sale, 331-333
 Troup Factory houses, 332
 Troup Factory, houses moved, 394
 Troup Factory, in directories, 328,
 329, 339, 343, 348, 349, 352
 Troup Factory Lodge, 343
 Troup Factory looms and
 products, 332
 Troup Factory, machinists, 372
 Troup Factory, morning bell, 388
 Troup Factory, moved to
 LaGrange, 351, 390-393
 Troup Factory, named, 318
 Troup Factory, new
 incorporators, 335
 Troup Factory, new
 machinery, 338, 339
 Troup Factory, note for debt, 374
 Troup Factory,
 operatives, 336, 353-360
 Troup Factory orders, 323
 Troup Factory, Panic (1893), 349
 Troup Factory, pay rates, 377-385
 Troup Factory, payrolls, 383
 Troup Factory people
 "unsurpassed," 326
 Troup Factory photographs, 315,
 317, 318, 331, 336, 338, 340, 342,
 344, 353, 354
 Troup Factory, place of pioneers, 353
 Troup Factory, postmasters, 398
 Troup Factory post office, 398
 Troup Factory, priced for sale, 333
 Troup Factory products, 310, 313, 329
 Troup Factory,
 progress at, 324, 325, 326, 327
 Troup Factory
 prosperous (1890), 346, 347
 Troup Factory recalled, 387-399
 Troup Factory, renovated, 369-376
 Troup Factory, repair parts, 375, 376

Troup Factory ruins, 386
 Troup Factory, sale of, 383
 Troup Factory, sale of stock, 347
 Troup Factory school, 366, 367
 Troup Factory, shut down, 334
 Troup Factory sold, 349
 Troup Factory, statistics, 377-385
 Troup Factory, statistics and
 honors, 322, 323
 Troup Factory
 Store, 325, 329, 333, 336, 343
 Troup Factory, supervisory, 322
 Troup Factory, the new, 335
 Troup Factory, typical
 machines, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Troup Factory village built, 321, 322
 Troup Factory, wages, 377-384
 Troup Factory, weavers named, 385
 Troup Factory, wool carding, 314,
 315, 316, 319, 323, 324, 325, 328,
 333
 Troup, Gov. George M., 144, 218
 Trousdale (1830), 174, 175
 Trousdale bought, 85
 "True Gone with the Wind
 faces," 110
 Truitt, Anna, 399
 Truitt, C. V., 347, 348
 Truitt, Mrs. Elizabeth Render, 158
 Truitt, James M., 315
 Truitt, James Monroe, 335, 337
 Truitt, Mollie, 40
 Truitt, Nathan, 157, 158
 Truitt, S. H., 349
 "Truly noble," of Martin, 129
 Trunk, patriotic, 142, 143, 233
 Trunk, Mrs. Stinson's, 174
 Trustee, East Alabama Male
 College, 190, 242
 Tucker, Bennie K., 130
 Tucker, Dr. H. H., 367
 Tucker, Martha Christian, 205, 206
 Tucker, Mrs. Mary Ann King, 205
 Tucker, Robert, 251
 Tucker, R. T. C., 205
 Tucker, Judge R. T. C., 174
 Tudor Hall, Va., 132
 Tunnel, railway, 52
 Tupper, Rev. Dr., 86
 Turentine, Samuel, 254, 255
 Turkey Creek, 319
 Turkeys, wild, raised, 149
 Turner, Judge Henry G., 58
 Turner, Bishop H. M., 11
 Turnip greens, 78
 "Twilight of an April eve," 250
 "Twin Oaks," Robertson, 309
 Tyler, President John, 280
 "Tyrolean Alps," for thirst, 52
 Uchee Creek, Alabama, 191
 "Uncle Blumer," 206
 "Uncle Remus," 64, 99
 Uncle Remus Memorial
 Association, 99
 Underwood, M. E., 132
 Underwood, Oscar W., 96
 Union Cemetery, gate posts, 197
 Union Cemetery, (Ogletree), 171,
 172, 188, 190, 192, 205, 238
 Union Cemetery (Tigner), 194
 Union man, Dr. Park, 168
 "Unique goodwill," 49
 Unity Mills, 351
 "Universalist" church, 326, 327

Universalist Church,
 Trustees, 315, 327
 University of Alabama, trustee, 304
 University of City of New York, 268
 University of Georgia, 11, 79, 81
 University of Wisconsin, visit, 79
 "University Party," members of, 56
 Upshaw, Mrs. Sallie Jackson, 208
 Upshaw, W. A., 208
 Use of spirits, usual way, 255
 U. S. Textile Directory, 328

 Vacation in Cuba, 87
 Valentine Day, (1856), 119, 120
 Valentines, to soldiers, 138
 Valkyrie III, British, 87
 Valuables hidden from
 Yankees, 160, 213
 Vehicle, "Rockaway," 184
 Velvet, by the bolt, 168
 "Velvet traditions," Mrs. Slaton, 112
 Venture, for Southern capital, 317
 Venus, court of, 22
 "Very Great Lady," Mrs. Slaton, 112
 Vestibule, 66
 "Vigilance Committee," 105
 Village, in "fermented state," 247
 Village, Troup Factory, 332
 Vineyard, of Tigners, 197
 Virgil, reading from, 81
 Virginia, 118
 Visit, to Arkansas, 288
 Visit, to Oakland Plantation, 281
 Visit, to scene of crime, 101
 "Vivian," pseudonym, 277-279
 Voight, Mr., 388
 Volunteers, six months, 148
 Vote caller, 149
 Vote, Slaton's, 94
 Vows, re-enacted, 174

 Wages, Troup Factory, 377-384
 Wagner, Charles A., 398
 "Wagon Boy Governor," 1, 11, 12
 Wagons, five hundred, 127
 Waldo, Albigeance
 Lamar, 105, 106, 263
 Waldo, Dr. Benjamin, 263
 Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, 47, 48, 87
 Waldo, Mrs. Sarah S.
 (Lipscomb), 263
 Waldo, Slaton, 111
 Waldrup, Mrs. Missouri, 211
 Waldrup, Dr. R. M., 211
 Walker, Dr. William Fleming, 159
 Walking stick, Slaton, 112
 Wall, erected by slaves, 154
 Wall, William, 191
 Walnut Grove, Arkansas, 288
 Ward, Jonathan, 206
 Ward, Mrs. Sarah Amanda
 Lovelace, 206
 Ware, Bennett M., 303
 "War is an awful thing," 136
 Warm Springs, 79
 Warm Springs Airport, 275, 276
 Warm Springs Depot, 292
 Warm Springs, gone to, 88
 Warner, Hiram, 18, 120, 143, 287
 Warner, Obadiah, 243
 "War of the Roses," 281
 Warren County Circuit,
 Methodist, 222
 Washing, done perfectly, 81
 "Washington Artillery," 135
 Washington, George, 142

Washington, Hugh V., 51, 53
 Washingtonian Abstinence
 Society, 253-255
 Washington Street Viaduct, 287
 Washington, "triumphal
 procession," 308
 Watches, synchronized, 147
 Watch, gold with chain, 169, 170
 Watch, of James Crowder, 179
 Watch, of James Render, 160
 "Watermelons Galore," 30
 Water, of Atlanta, 29
 Water power sites, 317
 Water privilege, 327
 Watson, Tom, 8, 10, 103
 Watts, Reuben J., 315
 W.C.T.U. and Tigners, 197
 Wealthy, by honorable means 155
 Weaver, Judge James B., 8
 "Weaving room," 182, 187
 Webb, Abdias, 150
 Webb, Mrs. Elizabeth Durham, 150
 Wedding, "double, double," 282, 283
 Wedding feast, golden, 174
 Wedding flowers, by Small, 86
 Wedding present house, 178
 Wedding presents, 214
 Wedding, Sallie Grant's, 85, 86, 87
 Wedding supper, by Sherry, 86
 Wehadkee Yarn Mills, 324
 Wellborn, Abner, 157
 Wellborn, Col. Alfred, 223, 239, 242-
 244, 274-292
 Wellborn, Alfred Anderson, 290
 Wellborn, Col. Alfred,
 marriage of, 277, 278
 Wellborn, Alfredonia, 277, 282
 Wellborn, "building, clearing," 288
 Wellborn, Catharine, 289, 291
 Wellborn, Col., death of, 278
 Wellborn, Mrs. Elizabeth T.
 Martin, 223, 242, 244, 276-279,
 282, 283, 288
 Wellborn, Emily
 Caroline, 277, 282, 283
 Wellborn family data, 277
 Wellborn, Florida Abercrombie, 290
 Wellborn goes West, 288
 Wellborn grist mill, 292
 Wellborn, Mrs. Hepsibah
 Stearnes, 277
 Wellborn hickory tree, 291
 Wellborn, in Monroe County, 278
 Wellborn, Johnson, 157, 158
 Wellborn, Dr. Levi Thomas, 280
 Wellborn, Mrs. Mary, 277
 Wellborn, Mary
 Jane, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283
 Wellborn, Mary Jane, marries, 279
 Wellborn, "most remarkable," 277
 Wellborn portraits, 276, 283
 Wellborn, Samuel, 277
 Wellborn, Samuel, heirs of, 277
 Wellborn, Samuel M., 290
 Wellborn, Samuel
 Marshall, 223, 277, 288-291
 Wellborn, Sarah Catharine, 277, 284
 Wellborn, Mrs. Sarah Render, 158
 Wellborn slaves known, 276
 Wellborn to Meriwether (1827), 278
 Wellborn, William, 277
 Wellborn, General William, 280
 Wellborn, Willie
 Elizabeth, 277, 282, 283, 286
 Wellborn, Col., will of, 289, 291
 Well diggers, 321, 322, 346

Brooks 33

Western & Atlantic, rental, 35
 Western Baptist Association, 28
 Western Heights Baptist Church, 114
 "Western lands," search for, 232
 "Western trip," 46
 "Westminster of Georgia
 Methodism," 247
 West Point Mfg. Co., 171, 324, 385
 West Point-Pepperell, Inc., 171, 324
 West Side Hotel, 173
 West, William S., 99
 West, W. S., 62
 West, Mrs. W. S., 62
 "What good things," 234
 Whatley, Taylor, 315
 Wheat, Major C. Robert, 134
 Wheat, dried in attic, 200
 Wheat, in barter, 329
 Wheat mill, Troup Factory, 329
 Wheat, scarcity of, 312
 White, Antoinette Blalock, 365
 White, Catherine
 McGee, 353, 365, 387-390
 White, Miss Elizabeth, 365
 Whiteface Inn, 91
 "White feather," not a, 128
 "White House," Dr. Tigner's, 189
 White, Rev. Dr. John E., 30, 40, 52, 54
 White, Lewis, 390
 White, Mrs. Margaret Park, 166
 White, Mrs. Martha L. Owen, 365
 White, Robert Southwell, 331, 335,
 336, 338, 339, 348, 353, 354, 364,
 365, 377, 378, 381, 387-390, 398
 White Sulphur Springs Hotel, 403
 White, Tabitha, 206
 White, Thomas, 388
 Whitley, Dr. T. R., 23
 "Whose hog?" 74
 Wickersham, Col., 49
 Wife's faith, 103
 Wiggins, Mrs. Augusta Tigner, 198
 "Wild lands," Ware County, 170
 Wilds, Mary, 153
 Wiley, Mrs. Nancy Render, 158
 Wiley, Nicholas, 157, 158
 Wilhoite, Mary Jeannette, 14
 Wilhoite, Terrell Bryant, 14
 Wilhoite, William Henry, 14
 Wilkerson, Peter, 211
 Williams, Ada Virginia, 205
 Williams, Amasa Clanton, 206
 Williams, Anna P., 216
 Williams, Mrs. Annie Louise, 205
 Williams, Blumer, 203, 204, 205, 206
 Williams, Blumer Clifford, 205
 Williams, Blumer W., 206, 273
 Williams, Blumer W., visit to, 206
 Williams, Catherine M., 206
 "Williams Cemetery,"
 for Negroes, 206
 Williams, C. H., 49
 Williams, Clarke Taylor, 305
 Williams, C. W., 255
 Williams, David, 205
 Williams, David R., 206
 Williams, Mrs. Emma Palmer, 206
 Williams family data, 205, 206
 Williams, Judge Franklin J., 276, 292
 Williams, Mrs. Harriet Jossey, 305
 Williams, Ida Lee, 416
 Williams, James "Jimmie," 205
 Williams, James Paul, 206
 Williams, James Richard Lucius, 206
 Williams, J. and L., 267
 Williams, Mrs. Jane Crowder, 237

Brooks 34

- Williams, J. B., 49
 Williams, J. L., 251, 273
 Williams, John Henry, 305
 Williams, John Howard, 205
 Williams, John Lewis, 206
 Williams, Jonathan D., 206
 Williams, Leila, 206, 207
 Williams, Martha Ann, 206
 Williams, Mrs. Martha
 C. Tucker, 205
 Williams, Martha Lashley King, 205
 Williams, Mrs. Martha Morgan, 205
 Williams, Mrs. Martha S. R., 305
 Williams, Mary Jane, 206
 Williams' Photo Art Parlors, 414
 Williams, Rebecca Joannah, 206
 Williams, Robert Paul, 205
 Williams, Mrs. Susan H., 410
 Williams, Mrs. Tabitha White, 206
 Willingham, B. S., 25
 Willingham, Henry H., 248
 Willis, Eliza Jane, 197
 Willis, Sgt. S. C., 407
 Wilson, Mrs. A. McD., 99
 Wilson, Woodrow, 96
 Wimbish, Elbert, a slave, 300
 Wimbish, Fannie S., 168
 Wimbish, Dr. Hezekiah S., 138, 139,
 152, 243, 254, 300
 Wimbish & Robinson, 254
 Wimbish, Mrs. W. A., 46
 Wimbish, Willie, 300
 Winchester, Va., 121, 122
 Windsor Hotel, 89, 90
 Wine cellar, Ben Gates', 201
 Wine cellar, Tigner, 197
 "Wine of the Chattahoochee," 29, 74
 Wingfield, 92, 94, 109, 114, 115
 Wingfield, John, 14
 Wingfield, Martha Thomas Wade, 82
 Wingfield, Mary, 14
 Wingfield, protected, 102, 103
 "Wings of Pegasus," Slaton, 258
 Winslow, R. L., 18
 "Winsor and Hall," 299
 Winsor Hall, 248, 295-309
 Winsor Power Grader, 299
 Winsor, Roy J., 299
 Winter quarters, Virginia, 137
 "Winter toilets," 88
 Wisconsin State University, 56, 57, 58
 Wisdom, John Madison, 206
 Wise, Mrs. Sara Hunt
 (Griggs), 405, 406
 Witham, J. D., 318
 Wofford College, 287
 Woman, A Noble Georgia, 10
 Woman of "Old South," 199
 Woodfin, Prof., 81
 Woodroof, Hugh, 19
 Woodroof, Walt, 19
 Woodstock Plantation, 283
 Woodward, Mayor, of Atlanta, 105
 Wool carder, 324
 Wool carding, 314, 315, 316, 319, 323,
 324, 325, 328, 333, 370
 Wool factory, 316
 Wooster community, 185
 "Working plantation," 126
 "World is on Fire," 329
 "World shall hear," 258
 World War II began, 147
 Worth Street, New York City, 339
 Wounded, but kept command, 141
 Wounded, sick, aided, 233
 "Wren's Nest," 99
 Wright, Ab, 395
 Wright, Atty. Gen. Boykin, 40
 Wright, Mrs. Clara, 364
 Wright, Mrs. Clara Oliver, 396
 Wright, Douglas, 396
 Wright, Etta, 364
 Wright family data, 395
 Wright, George, 343, 395, 400
 Wright, Irb, 364, 396
 Wright, I. V., 395
 Wright, J. V., 395
 Wright, Mrs. N. T., 16
 Wright, Wade, 395
 Wright, W. B., 395
 Wright, Comptroller General
 Wm. A., 40
 WSB, Atlanta, 111
 "Wullie," 301
 Wyck, Augustus Van, 49
 Wynn, Rev. James, 269
 Wynn, Obediah, 129
 "Yaarab," 51, 52, 53
 Yancey, William Lowndes, 281
 Yankee, but no radical, 325
 Yankee prisoners escaped, 134
 Yankee raid, LaGrange, 323
 Yankees, 213
 Yankees, "a-fightin' yit," 165
 Yankees burying dead, 127
 Yankees, missed Troup Factory, 323
 Yankee's query, 127
 Yankees, stop for water, 160
 Yankees, wounded condition, 129
 Yarbrough, Frederick Battle, 183
 Yarbrough, Rev., J. W., 250
 Yell, for Joe Terrell, 38
 Yelling, on bench, 7
 "Yet alive," 127
 "Yonder is master," 405
 Young, John, 318
 Young Men's Democratic League, 84
 Zeal for education, 28
 Zeal, of Mrs. Atkinson, 10

BROOKS, ANN

Death Records of Jackson Co, MS.
Died 29 Mar 1915 in Escatawpa, MS
at age 75 years. Widow
Buried in Three Rivers, MS.

BROOKS

Mrs. Moddie Mae Kelly Brooks, 89, died Wednesday, Nov. 6, 1991. She was born May 10, 1902, in Jasper County, Miss., and had been a resident of Jackson County for 67 years. Mrs. Brooks was a homemaker and member of Salem Methodist Church in Jackson County. She was preceded in death by her husband, Coyt Brooks; and daughter, Anna Lene Wozencraft.

Survivors include three daughters, Mrs. C.D. (Avis) Hinson, Moss Point, Mrs. Elson (Bobby Jean) Dykes, Laurel,

Miss., and Mrs. Ronald A. (Martha) Marion, Ocean Springs; two sons, Thomas Coyt Brooks, Alexandria, La., and J. D. Brooks, Lucedale; seven grandchildren; and five great-grandchildren.

Visitation will be Friday, Nov. 8, from 6-9 p.m. at Fails Funeral Home, Lucedale.

Funeral service will be Saturday, Nov. 9, at 10:30 at Salem Methodist Church with the Rev. Sharpe officiating.

Interment will be in the Carter Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be Admer Tolar Steede, Robert Carter, Clayton Poole, John Knox McLeod, James Sherman, and Robin Parker.

Arrangements by Fails Funeral Home, Lucedale, Miss.,

HELMS

Leo Helms, 74, 1910 Forrest Drive, Pascagoula, died Tuesday, May 8, 1984, at Singing River Hospital. Mr. Helms was born Aug. 14, 1909, in Hickory, Miss., and had been a resident of Pascagoula for 45 years. He was a member of First Baptist Church of Pascagoula and Carpenters Local No. 569.

Survivors are a daughter, Mrs. Yvonne Brooks, Pascagoula; a grandson, William A. Brooks, Pascagoula; a granddaughter, Shirley Jane Brooks, Helena; two brothers, J. E. Helms, Jackson, Miss., and Jessie Lee Helms, Oak Grove, La.

Friends may call tonight, May 10, at Holder-Wells Funeral Home from 6-9 p.m.

Funeral service will be Friday, May 11, at 4 p.m. in the funeral home chapel with the Rev. Clark McMurray officiating.

Interment will be in Serene Memorial Gardens.

ANCESTRY OF E. M. BROOKS OF SIMPSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

By Franz A. Posey*

Evan Manuel Brooks (1852-1930) was the progenitor of a large number of Brooks families and their descendants in Simpson County, Mississippi and elsewhere. In recent years a Brooks family reunion has been held in his honor on the last Sunday in June at Rials Creek Methodist Church in Simpson Co. south of Mendenhall. Since the extended Brooks family owes so much to E. M. Brooks, it seemed quite fitting that an attempt should be made to compile documented genealogical evidence on his ancestry. Some family traditions concerning E. M. Brooks and his parentage are contained in a private publication by Nancy Brooks Adcock (1) and in genealogical notes of Cleo Brooks Posey (2). These sources provided a starting point and several valuable clues for subsequent research (3) on the ancestry of this branch of the Brooks family.

1. John¹ Brooks, Sr. of old Anson and Montgomery counties in North Carolina was the oldest known ancestor of E. M. Brooks. The available evidence suggests that he was born about 1725-1730. It is likely that he and his brother, William Brooks, Sr. (b. 1736, d. 1818) settled in the Rocky River area in the 1750s. Neither the birthplace nor the parentage of John and William Brooks is known with certainty. The tradition that has been passed down through Brooks descendants who still reside in present-day Anson, Union, and Stanly counties in North Carolina suggests that John and William Brooks were English immigrants (4,5). It is said that they spent some time with relatives in Culpepper Co., VA, then visited other relatives in Orange Co. (later Chatham Co.), NC, before settling in the Rocky River area of old Anson Co.

The area in which John and William Brooks initially obtained land is located on the banks of the Rocky River which flows roughly west to east and forms the boundary between present-day Anson and Stanly counties. The Brooks land was several miles upstream from the confluence of the Rocky and Pee Dee rivers where Richardson's Creek joins the Rocky River near the present-day Union Co. line. Many details of the history of this area and its early settlers may be found in local histories of Anson, Montgomery (formed from Anson in 1779), and Stanly (formed from Montgomery in 1841) counties (6-9).

Although the early settlers of the region, including John and William Brooks, cleared land for their plantations in the 1750s (and even earlier), some years elapsed before the influx of settlers forced them to survey and record their land. Probably the earliest land record (10) for John Brooks, Sr., dated 24 April 1762, was for "500 acres in Anson County on both sides of Rocky River near the mouth of Coopers Creek, joining both sides of Richardsons Creek and (a point) near Cribs Creek." The "Anson County List of Taxables for the Year 1763" lists both John and William Brooks and John's son, John Brooks, Jr. (11). In subsequent years numerous land transactions were recorded which involved John Brooks, Sr. and William Brooks, Sr. (12). Unfortunately, disastrous fires in the courthouses in Montgomery Co. in 1835 and in Anson Co. in 1868 destroyed many records of historical and genealogical significance.

The family of John Brooks, Sr. was active in the political and military affairs of the day. The famous Anson County Regulator Petition of 1769, in which settlers of the back country loudly voiced complaints against the colonial

Brooks 39

government and its agents, was signed by John Brooks, Jr. (along with many others). This was one of the first demonstrations by colonists against the Crown, and is considered to be one of the incidents which sparked the Revolutionary War. In addition, in December of 1770 John Brooks was recommended for commission as a Lieutenant and William Brooks as an Ensign in the Rocky River Company of the Anson County Militia (13). However, participation of John and William Brooks as officers of the Anson County Militia in battles of the Revolutionary War has not been documented, although the Battle of Colson's Mill was fought in 1780 within a few miles of their farm lands.

John Brooks, Sr. was still living when the Montgomery Co., NC, Tax List of 1782 was compiled; he was listed as an invalid with 150 acres of land and one slave (14). John's brother William had 758 acres in Montgomery Co. and 100 acres in Anson Co. with five slaves. John's son, John Brooks, Jr., had 900 acres in Montgomery Co. and 100 acres in Anson Co. with four slaves. Evidently John Brooks, Sr. had died by 1790.

Known children of John Brooks, Sr. and his wife (name unknown):

2. i. John² Brooks, Jr., b. ca. 1755; d. after 1824.
- + 3. ii. Edmond Brooks, b. ca. 1780.

3. Edmond² Brooks was born ca. 1780, probably in Montgomery Co., NC, a son of John Brooks, Sr. and his wife (name unknown), and died after 1840 in Pike or Montgomery Co., AL. He married about 1796-1797, probably in North Carolina, Rebecca [—], who was born ca. 1782 in North Carolina. Apparently Rebecca died after 1850, when she was living next to her son, Luke Brooks, in Montgomery Co., AL.

On 21 November 1798 Edmond Brooks sold to Charles Coppage in Montgomery Co., NC, "all that tract of land which my father John Brooks, Senr., Dec'd willed to myself and my brother John Brooks." (15) By 1810, Edmond and his family were living in Horry District, SC, where they remained until after 1830, when they moved to Pike Co, AL. In 1840 Edmond and Rebecca Brooks were living in Pike Co. near their son, Luke Brooks, a farmer and Methodist Protestant minister (16,17). Luke moved from South Carolina to Pike Co. ca. 1835-1837; his brother Evan was in Pike Co. by 1830.

Both Edmond Brooks and his son Evan Brooks served in Capt. John Woodward's Company, Gasque's Battalion, South Carolina Militia, during the War of 1812 (18,19). There was in addition a William Brooks in the same battalion, but his relationship to the Edmond Brooks family is unknown (20).

Children of Edmond and Rebecca Brooks:

- + 4. i. Evan³ Brooks, b. 1797-1798.
5. ii. [son], b. ca. 1802-1804.
6. iii. Luke Brooks, b. ca. 1810, Horry District, SC; d. after 1860, prob. Montgomery Co., AL; m. ca. 1830 Elizabeth [—] (b. ca. 1808, South Carolina; d. after 1850, prob. Montgomery Co., AL).

4. Evan³ Brooks was born ca. 1797-1798, probably in North Carolina, the son of Edmond and Rebecca Brooks. He died 6 November 1875 near Evergreen in Conecuh Co., AL (21), and is likely buried in the cemetery of Olive Branch Baptist Church near Owassa, Conecuh Co., AL. He married about 1815-1816 in Conwayboro (now Conway), SC, Sarah Graham, the daughter of Joseph Graham of

Horry District, SC (21). Sarah was born 24 November 1799 in Horry District, SC, and died ca. 1885 (19) near Evergreen in Conecuh Co., AL, where she lived in her later years with her youngest son, George W. Brooks (21). It is likely that Sarah was buried next to her husband, Evan Brooks, in the cemetery at Olive Branch Baptist Church near Owassa, AL (22).

In 1810 Evan Brooks was living in Horry District, SC, with his father, Edmond Brooks. By 1820 he had married and set up his own household in Horry District and had two children, a boy (William C. Brooks) and a girl. Sometime before 1830 Evan and his family migrated to Alabama and settled in Pike Co. Later, in 1840, the households of Evan Brooks and his son William C. Brooks were located in Dale Co., AL. Then in the 1850 census Evan Brooks and William C. Brooks were listed as farmers in Coffee Co., AL (23). A number of parcels of land were purchased by Evan Brooks, William C. Brooks, and James M. Brooks in Coffee Co. in the period 1852-1854 (24). The Coffee County Census of 1855 lists the family of Evan Brooks and the families of his sons, William C. Brooks and James M. Brooks. Evidently by 1860 Evan Brooks had left Coffee Co.; at that time he apparently was living with the Jackson Goodwin family in Conecuh Co., AL. Evan's son, William C. Brooks, was also living in Conecuh Co. in 1860 near the Burnt Corn community. Evan Brooks probably continued to live in Conecuh Co. until his death in 1875. According to the census, Sarah (Sallie) Brooks, the widow of Evan Brooks, was living in 1880 with George W. Brooks, her youngest son, in Conecuh Co.

Evan Brooks not only served in the South Carolina Militia in the War of 1812, he also served in the Creek Indian War in Alabama in the year 1837. Evan was a private in Capt. Archibald S. Justice's Co. (formed in Dale Co.) in Gen. William Wellborn's Alabama Mounted Volunteers (21,25,26). Evan's son, William C. Brooks, was also a private in Capt. Ledbetter's Co. under Wellborn's command (25,26). The final battle of the Creek Indian War was fought in 1837 at the fork of the Pea River and Pea Creek near the present southern boundary of Barbour Co. by men under the command of Gen. Wellborn (27). This engagement resulted in the near annihilation of the Creeks, and they never again carried out depredations against the white settlers in the area.

Children of Evan and Sarah (Graham) Brooks, exact order unknown:

7. i. William Calvin⁴ Brooks, b. ca. 1817, Horry District, SC; d. 3 February 1881, Wilcox Co., AL (28); m. (1) ca. 1835 Nancy King, the daughter of Ephraim and Sarah King (b. ca. 1820, Elba, AL; d. ca. 1868, Wilcox Co., AL); m. (2) ca. 1871 Sarah (Sallie) Catherine Buttingham (b. ca. 1832, AL).
8. ii. [daughter], b. ca. 1815-1820, prob. Horry District, SC.
9. iii. [daughter], b. ca. 1820-1825.
10. iv. [daughter], b. ca. 1825-1830.
11. v. [daughter], b. ca. 1825-1830.
- + 12. vi. James M. Brooks, b. ca. 1825-1830.
13. vii. Samuel Brooks, b. ca. 1833, Pike or Dale Co., AL.
14. viii. [daughter], b. ca. 1830-1835.
15. ix. Evan Brooks, b. ca. 1837, prob. Dale Co., AL; m. Martha [—].
16. x. George W. Brooks, b. 4 August 1839, prob. Dale Co., AL; d. after 1880, Conecuh Co., AL; bur. Olive Branch Baptist Church, Owassa, AL; m. 2 November 1860 (29) Martha A. Harris (b. ca. 1840, AL; d. after 1880, Conecuh Co., AL; bur. Olive Branch Baptist Church, Owassa, AL).

2021-2022
GEO. W. BROOKS
BORN 1839
DIED 1881

Brooks 41

12. James M.⁴ Brooks, son of Evan and Sarah (Graham) Brooks, was born ca. 1825-1830, probably in Horry District, SC. He died 10 December 1862 and is buried in the Confederate Cemetery at Grenada, MS. His first wife, whom he married ca. 1851 in Coffee Co., AL, was Harriet M. King (possibly a daughter of Ephraim and Sarah King of Coffee Co.). Harriet was born ca. 1830-1835 in Coffee Co., AL; she died in Hinds Co., MS, ca. 1860-1861. Following the death of his first wife, James M. Brooks married ca. 27 June 1861 in Rankin Co., MS (30), Mary Elizabeth Thomas (daughter of Absalom W. and Elizabeth Thomas of Rankin Co., MS). Mary Elizabeth was born ca. 1836 in Rankin Co.; her date of death is unknown. Evidently there was no issue from the second marriage of James M. Brooks.

In 1830 and 1840 James M. Brooks was living with his parents, Evan and Sarah Brooks, in Pike and Dale counties, respectively, in Alabama. He bought land near Elba in Coffee Co., AL, in 1854 (24). By 1855 he had married his first wife and they and their three children were living in Coffee Co. Sometime after 1855 this family left Alabama and moved to Mississippi. By 1860 they were living in Hinds Co., MS, possibly near Clinton, where James M. Brooks was employed as an overseer on a farm. Apparently his first wife Harriet died sometime around the latter part of 1860 or the first part of 1861. He remarried ca. 27 June 1861 (30) to Mary Elizabeth Thomas in Rankin Co., MS.

After the outbreak of the Civil War, James M. Brooks volunteered for service, enlisting for three years on 17 May 1862 in Jackson, MS (31). He served as a private in Capt. Clanton's Co. (Co. F) of the 28th Regiment, Mississippi Volunteer Cavalry, commanded by Gen. Starks. He was a teamster or wagoner and was stationed in Grenada where he died on 10 December 1862, possibly in one of the many influenza epidemics of the time. No names are on the tombstones in the old Confederate Cemetery in Grenada where James M. Brooks was buried. Each tombstone (about 170 in total) has only the inscription "Unknown Confederate Soldier" and a Confederate emblem. In 1863 James M. Brooks' widow, Mary Elizabeth (Thomas) Brooks, was living in Rankin Co., MS, where she filed a claim for back pay, commutation, bounty, or other allowances for his services (31).

Children of James M. and Harriet M. (King) Brooks:

- + 17. i. James Evan Manuel⁵ Brooks, b. 25 April 1852.
- 18. ii. Francis Marion Brooks, b. 7 August 1853, Coffee Co., AL; d. 3 December 1881 in a boiler explosion at the steam mill of Dr. Joseph B. Catching near Rockport, Copiah Co., MS; bur. in Philip Catching Cemetery near Georgetown, Copiah Co., MS (32,33); unmarried.
- 19. iii. Sarah Louisa (Sallie) Brooks, b. 1 April 1854, Coffee Co., AL; m. 11 March 1875 in Simpson Co., MS, James Martin (Bart) Harrington (b. 18 January 1855, Simpson Co., MS; d. 18 February 1920).
- 20. iv. George W. Brooks, b. 25 April 1856; d. 2 September 1858 (1,2).

17. James Evan Manuel⁵ Brooks, son of James M. and Harriet M. (King) Brooks, was born 25 April 1852 in Coffee Co., AL. He died 28 January 1930 in the Mt. Olive community, Simpson Co., MS, and is buried at Macedonia Baptist Church Cemetery, Simpson Co., MS. He married 16 January 1873 in Simpson Co. Simmie Perniece Brown, the daughter of John P. and Martha Jane (Mattie) (Williamson) Brown of Simpson Co. Simmie was born 22 March 1853 in Simpson Co. and died 21 March 1937 in the Mt. Zion community in Simpson Co. She is buried with her husband at Macedonia Baptist Church Cemetery, Simpson Co., MS.

Brooks 42

Good evidence supports the conclusion that E. M. Brooks of Simpson Co. had three given names (a common practice in the mid-1800s) and that he was sometimes referred to as "Jr." The family traditions in the history by Nancy Brooks Adcock (1) and in the genealogical notes of Cleo Brooks Posey (2) referred to him as E. M. Brooks, Jr. However, documentation developed during this research has shown that the father of E. M. Brooks (Jr.) was not E. M. Brooks, Sr., as might have been inferred, but rather James M. Brooks. The death certificate of E. M. Brooks lists J. M. Brooks (b. AL) as his father and Harriet King (b. AL) as his mother (34). The censuses show how this matter may be rationalized. In the 1860 Hinds Co., MS, census, he was listed as J. E. Brooks along with his mother (H. M. Brooks) and his brother (F. M. Brooks) and sister (S. L. Brooks), while his father was listed as J. M. Brooks. Ten years later, in the 1870 Rankin Co., MS, census, after his father had died and his stepmother had disposed of the children, he was listed as James M. (Brooks), Jr., along with his sister, Sarah L. Brooks; they were living with the David Till family and he was said to be a farmer at the time. After passage of another ten years, he was listed in the 1880 Simpson Co., MS, census as Evan Brooks (along with Simmie and several of their children). From then on he seems to have been known in censuses and in land dealings as E. M. Brooks. The names James and Evan were the given names of his father and grandfather. It is possible that the name Manuel was also the middle name of his father, James M. Brooks. So it is reasonable to believe that the full name of E. M. Brooks of Simpson Co. was James Evan Manuel Brooks, and that in his early life he was occasionally known as James, Jr. One can only conjecture why E. M. Brooks dropped his first given name, James, which is clearly indicated in the Hinds Co. census of 1860 and in the Rankin Co. census of 1870. Possibly he resented the fact that his father James "ran off to war" and left the children to the mercies of the stepmother, so that perhaps he decided to quit using the name James (or James, Jr.). In any case, he and Simmie never gave the name James to any of their sons, and apparently he dropped use of his first given name altogether after settling in Simpson Co.

E. M. Brooks was a prominent man in the affairs of Simpson Co. for many years. He was in the horse trading, lumber, and sawmill businesses, as well as being a farmer. The town of Weathersby was incorporated in 1902 with E. M. Brooks as mayor (35). Further facts and a number of family recollections and anecdotes about his life may be found in the works by Nancy Adcock (1) and Cleo Posey (2).

Children of James Evan Manuel and Simmie Perniece (Brown) Brooks:

21. i. Hylon Lafayette⁶ Brooks, b. 30 March 1874, Simpson Co., MS; d. 4 October 1950, Simpson Co., MS; bur. Rials Creek Methodist Church Cemetery, Simpson Co., MS; m. 25 December 1892 in Simpson Co., MS, Anna Jane Reed (b. 20 February 1874; d. 1 May 1960, Simpson Co., MS; bur. Rials Creek Methodist Church Cemetery, Simpson Co., MS).
22. ii. Francis Marion (Frank) Brooks, b. 24 July 1876, Simpson Co., MS; d. 8 October 1918, Magee, MS; bur. Magee Cemetery; m. 27 April 1897 in Lawrence Co., MS, Carrie Virginia Myers (dau. Sheridan James and Angeline Pamela (Dickerson) Myers; b. 27 September 1877, Lawrence Co., MS; m. (2) 23 December 1922, Homer Webster Wyatt; d. 3 November 1964, Magee, MS; bur. Magee Cemetery).

- Brooks 43
23. iii. Laura Louella Brooks, b. 30 January 1879, Simpson Co., MS; d. 1 May 1962, Simpson Co., MS; bur. Mt. Zion Baptist Church Cemetery, Simpson Co., MS; m. 27 December 1894 in Simpson Co., MS, Omer Eldridge Berry (b. 22 January 1872, Gwinville, Lawrence Co., MS; d. 2 May 1959, Simpson Co., MS; bur. Mt. Zion Baptist Church Cemetery, Simpson Co., MS).
 24. iv. Estes Alonzo Brooks, b. 4 July 1884, Simpson Co., MS; d. 7 December 1965, Jackson, MS; bur. Lakewood Memorial Park, Jackson, MS; m. 23 November 1906 in Simpson Co., MS, Lillie Clara Gray (dau. Charles and Amanda (Knight) Gray; b. 10 August 1884, Mt. Olive, Simpson Co., MS; d. 23 May 1966; bur. Lakewood Memorial Park, Jackson, MS).
 25. v. Sallie T. Brooks, b. 25 March 1888, Simpson Co., MS; d. 1 February 1901.
 26. vi. Emanuel Jones Brooks, b. 13 February 1891, Simpson Co., MS; d. 7 March 1957, Jackson, MS; bur. Lakewood Memorial Park, Jackson, MS; m. June 1908 in Simpson Co., MS, Alma Rhea Cole (dau. John Boone and Nancy Maria (Boothe) Cole; b. 1 June 1891, New Hebron, Lawrence Co., MS; d. 13 December 1968, Jackson, MS; bur. Lakewood Memorial Park, Jackson, MS).

Many thanks are due to the author's cousins, Estelle (Brooks) Batton of Magee, MS, Reba (Berry) Judd of Ogden, UT, Nancy (Brooks) Adcock of Sarasota, FL, and Karol Gene Brooks of Magee, MS for their valuable contributions of family data and encouragement over the past several years. And special thanks are due to my wife Linda for constant support and expert advice on genealogical matters. An extension of this compilation is planned which will include the known descendants of E. M. Brooks of Simpson Co., MS. [June, 1987]

NOTES AND REFERENCES

*The author's address is 2408 Perch Cove, Gautier, MS 39553. He is a great grandson of E. M. Brooks through his mother, Cleo Marie (Brooks) Posey (1898-1983).

1. Nancy B. Adcock, Backward Glances (Sarasota, FL: 1982, 128 pages). An autobiographical account containing much information about the family of Emanuel Jones Brooks (1891-1957) and his wife Alma Rhea (Cole) Brooks (1891-1968).

2. Cleo B. Posey, genealogical notes in the author's possession.

3. Most of this research was carried out at the McClung Historical Collection (Knox Co. Public Library, Knoxville, TN), East Tennessee State University Library (Johnson City, TN), the Mississippi Department of Archives and History (Jackson, MS), the Alabama Department of Archives and History (Montgomery, AL), the Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature (Birmingham Public Library, Birmingham, AL), and the North Carolina State Archives (Raleigh, NC).

4. Ida Brooks Kellam, Brooks and Kindred Families (1950), pp. 297-299.

5. Margie Williams Baucom, The Brooks Bridge of History (Monroe, NC: Ambassador Press, 1980).

6. Mary L. Medley, History of Anson County, North Carolina, 1750-1976 (Wadesboro, NC: Anson County Historical Society, 1976).

7. Mable S. Lassiter, Pattern of Timeless Moments, A History of Montgomery County (1986).

8. Winnie Ingram Richter (ed.), The Heritage of Montgomery County, North Carolina, 1981 (Winston-Salem, NC: Montgomery County Historical Society, Hunter Pub. Co., 1981).

Brooks 44

9. Ivey Lawrence Sharpe, Stanly County USA, The Story of an Era and an Area (1841-1972) (Greensboro, NC: Piedmont Press, 1972).

10. Margaret M. Hoffman, Colony of North Carolina, 1735-1764, Abstracts of Land Patents, Volume 1, p. 434.

11. Brent Holcomb, Anson County, N. C. Deed Abstracts, Volume II: 1757-1766 & 1763 Tax List (1975).

12. The May Wilson McBee Collection, Volume One, Anson County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Early Records (Greenwood, MS: 1950).

13. Murtie June Clark, Colonial Soldiers of the South, 1732-1774 (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Pub. Co., 1983) pp. 810-811.

14. Ransom McBride, "Montgomery County, N. C., Tax List of 1782," North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal (Aug., 1983), p. 110.

15. Vivian Poe Jackson and Marilyn Poe Laird, Montgomery Co., North Carolina, The Earliest Extant Deeds, 1774-1842 (Dolton, IL: Poe Publishers).

16. Rev. Anson West, A History of Methodism in Alabama (Spartanburg, SC: The Reprint Co., Pubs., 1983), p. 741.

17. Marion Elias Lazenby, History of Methodism in Alabama and West Florida (North Alabama Conference and Alabama-West Florida Conference of the Methodist Church, 1960), p. 318.

18. List of Volunteers for South Carolina, War of 1812 (East Tennessee State University Library, Johnson City, TN).

19. Index to War of 1812 Pension Files (East Tennessee State University Library, Johnson City, TN).

20. In the 1820 Horry District, SC, census, one male was listed in the household of Edmond Brooks who was older (b. before 1775) than Edmond; this could have been William Brooks.

21. Pauline Jones Gandrud, Alabama Soldiers, Revolution, War of 1812, and Indian Wars, Volume III (1977), pp. 56-59.

22. In the cemetery of Olive Branch Baptist Church (est. 1821) near Owassa, north of Evergreen in Conecuh Co., AL, there are two older, concrete-covered graves next to and of similar construction to the identified, concrete-covered graves of George W. Brooks and his wife Martha A. Brooks and two of their daughters, Missouri F. Brooks and Bettie A. Brooks. These are probably the graves of Evan and Sarah (Graham) Brooks. Also buried in this cemetery are many other members of Brooks families, some of whom migrated from Georgia to Alabama and appear not to be directly related to Evan Brooks and his descendants.

23. Coffee Co., AL, was created from the western portion of Dale Co., AL, in 1841. So the properties occupied by Evan Brooks and William C. Brooks in 1840 in Dale Co. could have been the same properties occupied by them in 1850 in Coffee Co, but simply located in a different political jurisdiction.

24. Coffee Co. Tract Book (Alabama Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, AL).

25. "Alabama Troops in the Indian Wars; Creek War - 1836-37," Alabama Genealogical Quarterly, 3 (2/3, Spring-Summer, 1981), pp. 99-100.

26. Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Soldiers - Indian Wars and Disturbances - 1815-1858 (East Tennessee State University Library, Johnson City, TN).

27. Fred S. Watson, Coffee Grounds, A History of Coffee County, Alabama; 1841-1970 (Anniston, AL: Higginbotham, Inc., 1970), p. 20.

28. Genealogical inquiry from Mrs. Beverly Gray, Santa Fe, NM, to Alabama Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, AL (no date).

29. L. W. Colson, Monroe and Conecuh Co., Ala., Marriages, 1833-1880 (Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1983), p. 13.

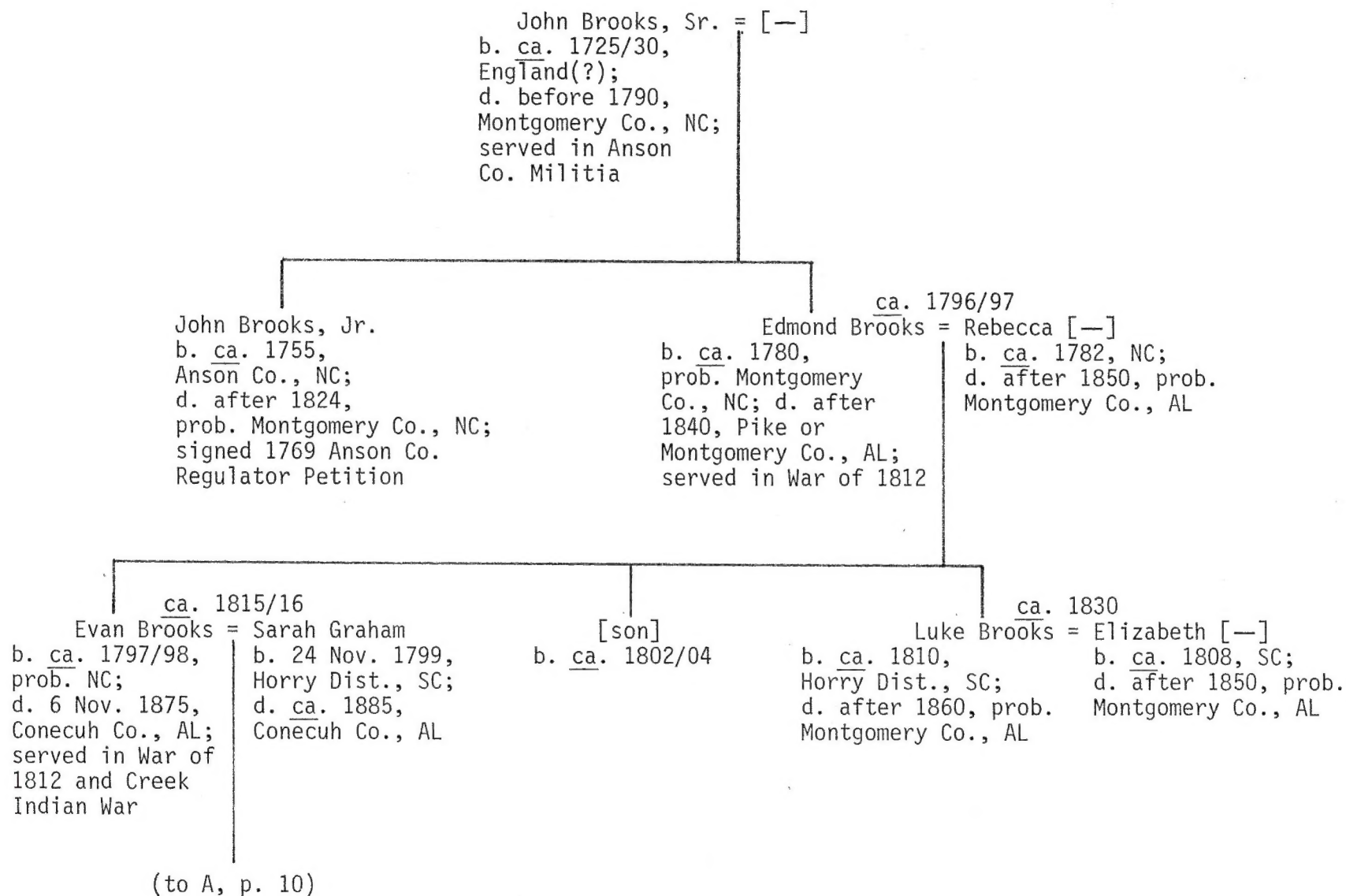
Brooks 45

30. Date of marriage license (Rankin Co. Marriage Records, Book 3, p. 468).
31. Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers from Mississippi (Mississippi Department of Archives and History, Jackson, MS).
32. Mississippi Genealogical Exchange, 31 (No. 4, 1985), p. 158.
33. Mississippi Cemetery & Bible Records, 1 (1954), p. 94.
34. Certificate of Death No. 2380, Reg. Dist. No. 9442, File No. 2, Vital Records, Mississippi State Department of Health, Jackson, MS; informant: O. E. Berry (m. Laura Louella Brooks, daughter of E. M. Brooks).
35. James F. Brieger, Hometown Mississippi, 2nd Edition (1980), p. 443.



E. M. and Simmie P. Brooks

Descent of E. M. Brooks of Simpson Co., MS, from John Brooks, Sr. of Montgomery Co., NC



(A) Descent of E. M. Brooks from John Brooks, Sr. (continued)

(1) <u>ca.</u> 1835	(2) <u>ca.</u> 1871		
William C. Brooks = Nancy King	= Sarah C. Buttingham	[daughter]	[daughter]
b. <u>ca.</u> 1817,	b. <u>ca.</u> 1820,	b. <u>ca.</u> 1815/20, prob.	b. <u>ca.</u> 1820/25
Horry Dist., SC;	Elba, AL;	Horry Dist., SC	
d. 3 Feb. 1881,	d. <u>ca.</u> 1868,		
Wilcox Co., AL	Wilcox Co., AL		

[daughter]	[daughter]	(1) <u>ca.</u> 1851 (2) <u>ca.</u> 27 June 1861
b. <u>ca.</u> 1825/30	b. <u>ca.</u> 1825/30	James M. Brooks = Harriet M. King = Mary E. Thomas
		b. <u>ca.</u> 1825/30, prob.
		Horry Dist., SC;
		d. 10 Dec. 1862,
		Grenada, MS; served
		in Civil War
		b. <u>ca.</u> 1830/35,
		Coffee Co., AL;
		d. 1860/61,
		Hinds Co., MS
		b. <u>ca.</u> 1836,
		Rankin Co., MS

Samuel Brooks	[daughter]	Evan Brooks = Martha [—]	2 Nov. 1860	George W. Brooks = Martha A. Harris
b. <u>ca.</u> 1833, Pike	b. <u>ca.</u> 1830/35	b. <u>ca.</u> 1837		b. 4 Aug. 1839,
or Montgomery Co., AL				prob. Dale Co., AL;
				d. after 1880,
				Conecuh Co., AL
				d. after 1880,
				Conecuh Co., AL

16 Jan. 1873			11 Mar. 1875	
James Evan Manuel Brooks = Simmie P. Brown	Francis M. Brooks	Sarah L. Brooks = James M. Harrington	George W. Brooks	
b. 25 Apr. 1852,	b. 7 Aug. 1853,	b. 1 Apr. 1854,	b. 25 Apr. 1856;	
Coffee Co., AL;	Simpson Co., MS;	Coffee Co., AL	d. 2 Sep. 1858	
d. 28 Jan. 1930,	d. 21 Mar. 1937,			
Simpson Co., MS	Simpson Co., MS			
	Copiah Co., MS			
		b. 18 Jan. 1855,		
		Simpson Co., MS;		
		d. 18 Feb. 1920		

The steamboat "Earl" from Pearl River, is here for the purpose of being hauled out on Blanchard's ways to be repaired.

A garden-party for the benefit of the Catholic church will take place at Mrs. Yelverton's next Monday evening.

Rev. D. O. Brers will preach next Sabbath at 4 p.m. in the Old First Church. Sermon—All are cordially invited.

Mr. Frank Apperson is erecting a dwelling house near the residence of Mr. Put, which he will occupy as soon as completed.

There was a boat race on the placid waters of the Pascagoula last Sunday evening. Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy!

Mr. E. H. Styles left last Saturday for New Orleans where he had sent his little daughter Sasia to be treated, she being in bad health.

Mrs. P. H. Lewis has returned from a visit of some weeks at West Pascagoula accompanied by her mother-in-law, Mrs. A. E. Lewis.

We have just received a line of shoes that we are selling at prices to stagger all competitors. Very pair warranted as sold at Cass.

Miscos Mando and Anna Watson went to New Orleans last Sunday morning to see their father who was seriously hurt some days since by a fall running over his leg which necessitated the amputation of that member. The circumstances of which were made known in the Emancipator at the time.

If you wish to save from 25 to 50 cents on a pair of shoes or hat go to Cooper's, who has just received his fall and winter stock of gentlemen's and boys' hats and shoes.

The carriage establishment of Dr. Sam Bloch, of Mobile, is the place to get the best, latest and cheapest carriages, buggies, carts, etc., etc. Go and see them before buying of others.

Mr. E. L. Dabney, of New Orleans, has been elected to the position of clerk of the board and Mr. Dabney has taken his place. We wish the retiring clerk well in his new position.

many a ship "twixt the cup and the lip" in the political uncertainties of this generation.

Rev. C. N. A. Yonce and family have removed from Moss Point to this place, and are comfortably located at Mrs. E. Lindinger's for the present. Professor Yonce will open school in the Lutheran church Monday. He comes highly recommended. See school notice.

Supt. Marshall of the "Ellen N." was here Monday night and met the Board of Mayor and Aldermen looking to a compromise of the differences existing between that body and the road he represents; he agreeing to pay attorney fees, etc., and thereby let the matter drop. But the board refused to agree to any adjustment other than that prescribed by law. Therefore, the matter stands in statu quo and will come up before the Justice court for adjudication in due time.

Mr. R. G. Ryder and family, of Moss Point, have the sympathy of the entire community. Their infant son, Richard, was buried at Pascagoula Cemetery last Saturday, August 31st, and Wednesday, September 4th, their little daughter, Jessie Harriet, was laid at rest by the side of little Richard. Such blows are indeed heavy and hard to bear. We deeply sympathize with the doubly bereaved.

A little ripple and relief of monotony around the depot was caused Monday, by a tipsy Italian of Bay St. Louis, Paul Schilack. He undertook to take a free ride on train No. 4, of the Louisville & Nashville going east. He was ejected by the conductor. He made a second and third attempt when the train porter took him in hand, which resulted in a lively conflict on the ground in which the porter was shoved under the moving train and came near being run over. Both were ejected by Deputy Sheriff C. D. Moore. The Italian was taken to jail and the porter allowed to go on the conductor's promise that he would return to testify.

ALSO SEEN AS MUCH AS

being elected by the patrons, the legislature was very careless in the use of language. At the time aforesaid must mean on the day of the election by the patrons, that being the only time mentioned in the same section, which would certainly exclude the idea that the Board should appoint upon the failure of the patrons to elect instead of the county superintendent, as some suppose the proviso to mean. That proviso is identically the same as that of section 703 of Code of 1880, by which the power to elect was conferred on the Board of Mayor and Aldermen, and which was interpreted by the language of section 705 of same act, viz: "and said Board of Mayor and Aldermen shall appoint trustees as hereinbefore provided," referring to proviso of sec. 703.

A Sad Death.

Mrs. J. T. Brooks, of Lake Charles, La., while here visiting her aunt, Mrs. P. K. Mayers, on Pascagoula street, was quite sick the early part of last week, during which time she learned that her husband was also confined to his bed with fever at his home in Lake Charles. In a few days before either had recovered, their little daughter Lillybel, aged three and a half years, became violently ill and was thrown into convulsions and spasms. The father was telegraphed for, but before his arrival on Saturday morning little Lillybel had passed into the spirit world, having died at 11:30 Friday night.

She was a bright and attractive little girl, and the idol of her father, who rose from his bed with fever burning upon him, to be at her side, but too late. The sad family left with the last remains of the sweet little girl Saturday evening for Lake Charles. We tender them our sympathies in their bereavement, and bid them take comfort, for, as the little brother remarked, "he will be one of the prettiest angels in heaven."

QUARTERLY MEETINGS.

The church at Mobile, Sept. 11 and 12. Bay St. Louis, Sept. 13. Lake Charles, Sept. 14. Ocean Springs, Sept. 15. Gulfport, Sept. 16. Hattiesburg, Sept. 17. Ocean Springs, Sept. 18. Hattiesburg, Sept. 19. Ocean Springs, Sept. 20. Hattiesburg, Sept. 21. Ocean Springs, Sept. 22. Hattiesburg, Sept. 23. Ocean Springs, Sept. 24. Hattiesburg, Sept. 25. Ocean Springs, Sept. 26. Hattiesburg, Sept. 27. Ocean Springs, Sept. 28. Hattiesburg, Sept. 29. Ocean Springs, Sept. 30. Hattiesburg, Sept. 31.

9/6/1889

LOCAL/

FACES OF THE COAST



Nicole LaCour Young/The Mississippi Press

Gary Brooks

Gary Brooks is a retired construction worker and a recreational fisherman who likes to catch crabs, "if nobody steals all of my nets." Asked about his marital

status Brooks replied, "I'm divorced but about to get married to a good-looking woman named Kitha Davis." Davis and Brooks, residents of Pascagoula became

engaged this Christmas and look forward to wedding planning when Brooks isn't out looking for more crabs in his diminishing collection of nets.

